

Agreement  
Between  
Continental Airlines, Inc.  
And  
The Airline Technicians  
And  
Related Employees  
In the Service of  
Continental Airlines, Inc.  
As Represented By  
The International Brotherhood of  
Teamsters



April 1, 2002 – December 31, 2008



# Table of Contents

<u>ARTICLE</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
N/A	Preamble
01	Purpose, Scope, and Status of Agreement
02	Definitions
03	Covered Crafts, Classifications and Bid Areas
04	Seniority
05	Filling of Vacancies
06	Reduction in Force and Recall
07	Hours of Service
08	Holidays
09	Vacations
10	Leaves of Absence
10 – Exhibit 1	Family/Medical Leave
11	Sick Leave
12	Field Trips
13	Training
14	Safety and Health
14 – Exhibit 1	Alcohol and Drug Testing
15	Compensation
16	Benefits
17	Overtime
18	Union Security and Representation
19	Grievance Procedure
20	Board of Arbitration
21	General and Miscellaneous
22	Duration
N/A	Savings Clause
N/A	Appendix A – Pay Rates
N/A	Appendix B – Minimum Tool List

# Table of Contents

## LETTERS OF AGREEMENT

LOA #1	401(k) Plan – Company Match
LOA #2	Retroactive Pay
LOA #3	Facilities Contracting Out
LOA #4	FCC Premium Grandfather
LOA #5	GSE Reporting
LOA #6	Heavy Check Work/Job Protection
LOA #7	Overtime
LOA #8	Pension One-Time Lump Sum Enhancement
LOA #9	Pension Service Credit
LOA #10	QC Shift Bids
LOA #11	Sick Bank Retention
LOA #12	Supertugs
LOA #13	System Board Witnesses
LOA #14	Trickle Down Shift Awards
LOA #15	Troubleshooting
LOA #16	Working in Higher Classification
LOA #17	Insurance Protection
LOA #18	Consensus Commitment
LOA #19	Enhanced Profit Sharing Supertugs
LOA #20	Equity Grants
LOA #21	ETOPS Inspections
LOA #22	Furlough Protection
LOA #23	Health & Welfare Plans
LOA #24	Information Sharing
LOA #25	Pay Reductions and Adjustments
LOA #26	Retirement Plan
LOA #27	Sections 1113/114
LOA #28	Tool Allowance
	Index

## **Preamble**

This Agreement is made and entered into in accordance with the provisions of Title II of the Railway Labor Act, as amended, by and between Continental Airlines, hereinafter referred to as the “Company” and the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, hereinafter referred to as the “Union,” representing the employees composing the Craft or Class of mechanics and related employees, as certified by the National Mediation Board in case R-6513 on July 28, 1997.

# Article 1 – Purpose, Scope, And Status Of Agreement

## A. Purpose

1. The purpose of this Agreement is, in the mutual interest of the Company and of the employees, to provide for the operation of the services of the Company under methods which will further, to the fullest extent possible, the safety of air transportation, the efficiency of operation, and the continuation of employment under conditions of reasonable hours, proper compensation, and reasonable working conditions. It is recognized by this Agreement to be the duty of the Company and of the employees to cooperate fully, both individually and collectively for the advancement of this purpose.
2. No employee covered by this Agreement will be interfered with, restrained, coerced, or discriminated against by the Company, its officers or agents because of membership in or lawful activity on behalf of the Union.

## B. Scope

1. The Company hereby recognizes the Union as the sole collective bargaining agent and authorized representative for those employees of Continental Airlines, Inc. composing the craft or class of Mechanic and related employees, as certified by the National Mediation Board in Case No R-6513 issued on July 28, 1997.
2. All aircraft maintenance work, facilities maintenance work and ground equipment maintenance work on current, new or later acquired aircraft, or on current or later acquired ground equipment and facilities performed for the Company is recognized as coming within the jurisdiction of the Union and shall be performed by employees on the Continental Airlines, Inc. Technical Operations seniority list, except as otherwise provided in this Article.
3. Supervisors and higher ranking officials shall not be permitted to perform work of any hourly rated job covered by this Agreement, except in emergencies as defined in Article 2, or when instructing, or training employees, or signing off work performed by covered employees, or troubleshooting.

4. Except as set forth in this Paragraph, the Company shall not contract out work. The parties agree that the Company may:
  - a. Continue to contract out work heretofore customarily contracted out,
  - b. Return equipment, parts, or assemblies to the manufacturer or to a manufacturer approved repair station for warranty work, repair or replacement,
  - c. Contract out any work when the Company's facilities and equipment are not sufficient, or personnel are not available, or where available employees do not have the qualifications, within the meaning of Article 3, to perform the work required,
  - d. Contract out work at any location where such work has heretofore not been performed by unit employees on a regular basis, or at any location where the Company has not heretofore maintained permanent maintenance facilities or employees.
5. If the Company has need to contract out work presently performed by employees covered by this Agreement, the Company will so notify the Union by written notice. In no case will the Company contract out work when such contracting out results or will result in a reduction in force for any employee covered by this Agreement.
6. When Company facilities are available, in order to increase the opportunity for covered employees to perform work which has customarily been contracted out or work which has not been customarily performed by covered employees, such work may be performed by covered employees without losing its character as work which has historically been contracted out or work which has not been performed by unit employees on a regular basis.
7.
  - a. At any domestic airport with scheduled Continental service where the Company contracts out aircraft line maintenance work requiring work schedules of six (6) continuous hours or more per day (excluding repositioning aircraft) for a period of thirty (30) days or more in any forty-five (45) day period, a full time position for an Aircraft technician shall be created in accordance with this Agreement.

- b. Subject to expiration/non-penalty cancellation of existing contracts, at any domestic airport with scheduled Continental service where the Company contracts out GSE scheduled recurring maintenance work requiring work schedules of at least six (6) continuous hours or more per day for thirty (30) days or more in each forty-five (45) day period, a full time position for a GSE technician shall be created in accordance with this Agreement.
8. If after the effective date of this Agreement, the Union believes the Company is abusing the right to contract out as provided in this Paragraph, it shall notify the Company of such belief not later than five (5) days after the conclusion of such discussion.
9. The Company and the Union shall proceed to resolve the issue up to and including the final and binding arbitration decision.

C. Parallel Operations

1. The Company shall not directly or through an Affiliate:
- a. Establish any new airline or acquire a Controlling interest in any carrier, which operates jet equipment or jet replacement aircraft with a maximum FAA certificated capacity of sixty (60) seats or more for the purpose of avoiding the terms of this Agreement
  - b. Establish any new repair station or acquire a controlling interest in any entity which repairs or maintains aircraft within the United States, except an air carrier, unless employees covered by this Agreement perform the entity's repair or maintenance work.
2. The Company shall not allow its code to be placed on any domestic flight operated by a commuter feeder airline, which is Controlled by the Company or an Affiliate, if the flight utilizes jet equipment or jet replacement aircraft with a maximum FAA certificated capacity of sixty (60) seats or more.
3. Alliance Flying and Marketing Agreements
- a. For purposes of this Section, "Marketing Agreement" shall mean flying performed by

another carrier whereby the other carrier transports passengers and/or cargo pursuant to a code-share, marketing, interline, joint venture, pro-rate, block-space agreement, or any other agreement or arrangement whereby another carrier uses the Company's designator codes or operates aircraft bearing the Company's name, trade mark, logo, livery, trade marks or service marks or otherwise holds out to the public that the Company or an Affiliate of the Company, as defined in paragraph H of this Article, is performing or is otherwise associated with the flying. Flying pursuant to Marketing Agreements is permitted so long as the requirements of this Section are satisfied.

- b. During the period any Marketing Agreement remains in effect:
  1. There shall be no reduction in the Company's scheduled flying (aggregate scheduled block hours measured monthly as an arithmetic average of the level for the twelve (12) months prior to the initial implementation of the Marketing Agreement); and
  2. There shall be no reduction in permanent mechanic and related positions (measured monthly as an arithmetic average of the level for the twelve (12) months prior to the implementation of the Marketing Agreement), or in the status or pay rate of any employee covered by this Agreement; and
  3. There shall be no reduction in the number of aircraft in the Company's fleet (including equipment on order), except for aircraft retirements in the normal course of business,

unless the Company demonstrates any such reductions were attributable to economic or other reasons not related to the Marketing Agreement.

D. Successorship And Mergers

1. This Agreement shall be binding upon any successor or assign of the Company unless and until changed in accordance with the provisions of the Railway Labor Act, as amended. For purposes of this paragraph, a successor or assign shall be defined as an entity which acquires all or substantially all of the assets or equity of the Company through a single transaction or multi-step related transactions which close within a twelve (12) month period.
2. No contract or other legally binding commitment involving the transfer of ownership or control pursuant to a successorship transaction, whether by sale, transfer or lease of the Company or substantially all of its assets, will be signed or otherwise entered into unless it is agreed as a material and irrevocable condition of entering into, concluding and implementing such transaction that the rates of pay, rules and working conditions set forth in this Agreement will be assumed by the successor employer, and employees on the then current mechanic and related seniority list will be employed in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. The Company shall give notice of the existence of this Agreement to any purchaser, transferee, lessee, or assignee of the operation covered by this Agreement or any substantial part thereof. Such notice shall be in writing with a copy to the Union, at the time the seller, transferor, or lessor executes a definitive agreement with respect to a transaction as herein described.
3. In the event of a merger of airline operations between the Company and another air carrier the Company will require, as a condition of any such operational merger that provisions be included requiring that the surviving carrier provide for fair and equitable integration of the pre-merger mechanic and related seniority list in accordance with Sections 3 and 13 of the Allegheny Mohawk LPPs.
4. In the event of a merger of airline operations, this Agreement shall be considered to be amendable as provided in the Duration Article and Section 6 of the Railway Labor Act. Integration of the technician and related craft and class groups shall not occur until the applicable seniority lists are merged pursuant to procedures as described above, and agreement is reached over rates of pay, rules, and working conditions for the post-merger craft or class. Prior to such agreement, the

terms and conditions of this Agreement shall continue to apply to the employees whose names appear on the Company's mechanic and related seniority list.

5. The following additional requirements shall be applicable in the event of a merger, purchase or acquisition involving the Company, regardless of the identity of the surviving carrier or whether formerly separate operations are to be integrated.
  - a. Unless and until any operational merger is finally effectuated, the Union will continue to be recognized as the representative of the pre-merger Company technician and related employees, so long as such recognition is consistent with the Railway Labor Act and any applicable rulings or orders of the National Mediation Board. Recognition of a post-merger representative shall be governed by the Railway Labor Act and by any applicable rulings or orders of the National Mediation Board.
  - b. Subject to applicable securities and other laws and regulations, the Company will review with the Union the details of any material agreements relating to successorship transactions in a timely manner, provided that no financial or other confidential business information need be disclosed unless suitable arrangements are made for protecting the confidentiality and use of such information.
  - c. In advance of any operational integration, the Company or surviving carrier, if different than the Company, will accept the integrated seniority list accomplished in accordance with Sections 3 and 13 of the Allegheny Mohawk LPPs.
  - d. The maintenance operations of the Company and those of the other air carrier shall be kept separate unless and until the processes described in paragraphs (D) (3) and (4) above are completed. During such time of separate operations, technician and related employees shall not be interchanged without the Union's written consent.

- e. Until the processes described in paragraphs (D) (3) and (4) above are completed, no employee covered by this Agreement shall be reduced in status or pay category as an effect of the merger, purchase or acquisition.
    - f. The Company or surviving carrier, if different than the Company, shall meet promptly with the Union upon request to negotiate the implementation of the requirements of this paragraph.
  - 6. Subject to applicable securities and other laws and regulations, the Company will review with the union the details of any material agreements relating to successorship transactions in a timely manner, provided that no financial or other confidential business information need be disclosed unless suitable arrangements are made for protecting the confidentiality and use of such information.
- E. This Agreement shall cover all work by covered employees on international field trips or performed by them in the course of other foreign operations.
  - 1. In the event the Company opens a maintenance facility outside the United States or its territories, and staffs the facility with covered employees, technicians assigned to such domicile shall be covered by all terms of this Agreement and shall continue to enjoy all the rights, privileges and immunities of the Railway Labor Act during their foreign service.
  - 2. Disputes concerning covered employees based at foreign domiciles shall be heard by the System Board of Adjustment pursuant to Articles 19 and 20 of this Agreement and paragraph G of this Article, as appropriate, and the decision of the System Board in such cases shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction in the United States to the same extent and in the same manner as other cases arising pursuant to Articles 19 and 20 of this Agreement and/or paragraph G of this Article.
- F. Review Committees
  - 1. A Committee (the "Review Committee") consisting of equal numbers of Company and Union representatives, with a maximum of three (3) members each, shall meet at least quarterly for the purpose of discussing the Company's current

practice and future plan for contracting aircraft maintenance, including opportunities for efficiently and economically increasing work done in-house. The Company will provide the Review Committee, upon request, information necessary to facilitate these discussions. Proprietary, sensitive, or confidential information shall be reviewed under standard confidentiality agreements at the Company's request.

2. A Committee (the "GSE/Facilities Committee") consisting of equal numbers of Company and Union representatives, with a maximum of three (3) members each, shall meet at least quarterly for the purpose of discussing the Company's current practice and future plan for contracting ground service equipment and facilities maintenance, including opportunities for efficiently and economically increasing work done in-house. The Company will provide the GSE/Facilities Committee, upon request, information necessary to facilitate these discussions. Proprietary, sensitive, or confidential information shall be reviewed under standard confidentiality agreements at the Company's request.

#### G. Expedited Board of Adjustment Procedures

If the Union believes that the Company is abusing the foregoing subcontracting provisions, or is otherwise violating the provisions of this Article, the matter shall be grieved and the parties shall attempt to resolve their dispute in conference. Failing resolution, at the Union's option, the Company agrees to arbitrate any grievance filed by the Union alleging a violation of this Article on an expedited basis directly before the System Board of Adjustment sitting with a neutral arbitrator mutually acceptable to both parties. If a mutually agreed upon arbitrator cannot be selected within three (3) days of the filing, an arbitrator will be selected pursuant to Section 20 of this Agreement. The dispute shall be heard no later than thirty (30) days following the submission to the system board (subject to the availability of the arbitrator), and shall be decided no later than thirty (30) days following submission, unless the parties agree otherwise in writing.

#### H. Management Rights

1. Except as restricted by the express terms of this Agreement and the practices under any prior Agreement, the Company shall retain all rights to manage and operate its business and work force, including but not limited to the right to sell or discontinue all or part of the business; to sell or lease aircraft or facilities; to determine where and when to operate scheduled or

unscheduled flights; to determine its marketing methods and strategies, and to enter into code sharing, affiliation or marketing agreements with other carriers; to invest (including equity investments) in other business entities including, without limitation, other air carriers; and to determine the type of aircraft it will utilize.

2. The exercise of any right reserved herein to management in a particular manner, or the non-exercise of such right, shall not operate as a waiver of the Company's rights hereunder, or preclude the Company from exercising the right in a different manner.

I. No Strike Commitment

1. From the effective date of the Agreement through thirty (30) days following the date, if any, that the parties are released from mediation by the National Mediation Board in connection with negotiations for a successor Agreement (the "Release Date"), the Union, including its directors, officers, representatives and agents, will not engage in, promote, or cause any strike or work stoppage at the Company, including but not limited to sympathy strikes or recognition of picket lines at the Company, and the Union will not otherwise support picket lines established at the Company, or cause any other organized job action and the Company will not lock out any employee covered by this Agreement.
2. The commitment stated in paragraph I(1) above shall be inapplicable as of the Release Date, without regard to whether the parties are then engaged in collective bargaining under the Railway Labor Act. The Company waives any claim that the commitment stated in paragraph I(1) above remains applicable on or after the Release Date pursuant to the Railway Labor Act's status quo provisions or otherwise.
3. It shall not be a violation of this Agreement, and it shall not be cause for discharge, permanent replacement or any other disciplinary action if any employee covered by this Agreement:
  - a. Refuses to perform work or services on aircraft where the Company, pursuant to an agreement or arrangement with another air carrier, is performing that carrier's maintenance during a lawful strike by that carrier's mechanics (i.e., performing "struck

work”), provided that it shall not be considered to be performing struck work for the Company to expand the Company’s maintenance activities or to continue to perform maintenance on its own aircraft, including aircraft on which other carriers performed contract maintenance prior to the strike, or

- b. Refuses to cross or chooses to honor the lawful picket lines of fellow technicians employed by any affiliate of the Company, or
- c. Refuses to undergo training or perform maintenance work or services on the property of another carrier during a lawful strike by that carrier’s mechanics.

J. Status Of The Agreement

- 1. The parties agree that any past practices, employment policies, interim agreements, or other understandings established prior to the date of this Agreement shall not create any contractual or legal obligation to continue such practices, policies, agreements or understandings following the effective date of this Agreement.
- 2. It is understood, wherever in this Agreement employees or jobs are referred to in the male gender, it shall be recognized as referring to both male and female employees.
- 3. It is further agreed that there shall be no discrimination by either party against any employee who is now, or may become subject to the terms of this Agreement, because of race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, creed, handicapped or veteran status.
- 4. It is the intent of the parties that they be and remain in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. In the event that it is discovered that any provision of this Agreement or any Company policy or practice which pertains to a mandatory subject of bargaining is in violation or potential violation of any applicable law or regulation, the parties will, in a timely manner, meet and confer for the purpose of curing the violation or potential violation in a way which requires the least change, disruption of the existing circumstances, and

additional cost as is possible while minimizing any negative impact on the employees.

K. For the purposes of this Article, the following definitions will apply:

1. “Affiliate”, with respect to a specified Entity, means:
  - a. any Subsidiary, Parent or division of the specified Entity, or
  - b. any other Subsidiary, Parent or division of either a Parent or a Subsidiary of the specified Entity, or
  - c. any Entity that Controls the specified Entity or is Controlled by the specified Entity whether directly or indirectly through the Control of other Entities.
2. “Subsidiary” means any Entity that is Controlled by another Entity.
3. “Parent” means any Entity that Controls another Entity.
4. “Entity” means a natural person, corporation, association, partnership, trust or any other form for conducting business, and any combination or concert of any of the foregoing.
5. “Control” or a “Controlling interest” of an Entity shall mean the ownership of an equity interest representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding capital stock of an entity or voting securities representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of outstanding securities then entitled to vote generally in the election of such Entity’s board of directors or other governing body.

## Article 2 – Definitions

### A. Introduction

The definitions contained in this Article are provided for the convenience of the parties and are intended to facilitate a quick reference to different terms used in this Agreement. They are not intended to add to, delete from, or otherwise alter or affect the terms and conditions of employment provided for in this Agreement. Those terms and conditions are contained in the substantive Articles of this Agreement. Certain Articles in this Agreement may refer to this Article for the purpose of defining specific terms.

### B. Trade Test

A Trade Test is a written, oral and/or practical test for competency. Trade tests for employees will be developed and administered by the Company, but will be reviewed with the Union prior to implementation. The trade test results will be made available to the employee and the Union upon request.

### C. Shift

A Shift is the scheduled period of work during the twenty-four (24) hour work day. The shifts are described in Article 7, Hours Of Service.

### D. Work Week

The term "work week" refers to the number of regularly scheduled consecutive work days within each seven (7) consecutive day period. The types of work weeks are described in Article 7, Hours Of Service.

### E. Day Off

A "Day Off" is a day which is not a Work Day.

F. Work Day

A work day is a twenty four (24) hour period during which an employee is regularly scheduled to work, beginning with the employee's regularly scheduled starting time.

G. Hours Of Service

Hours of Service are an employee's scheduled shift, days off, work days, starting time, meal period, and rest period(s).

H. Bid Areas

A Bid Area is the basic work area to which each employee is assigned, as defined in Article 3.

I. Work Area

The specific work area and/or crew an employee reports to on a daily schedule. Work areas are generally smaller divisions of a larger Bid Area.

J. Facilities

Facilities may encompass any and all Maintenance Bases, Shops, and Line Stations throughout the System at which employees covered hereunder are stationed or assigned.

K. License

The term "License" as used herein, shall mean the certificate of competence which is now (i.e., A, P, or FCC), or may be in the future, required by a regulatory body for the type of work to be undertaken by employees covered under this Agreement.

L. Management Representative

The term "management representative" means not only persons holding the title Manager, but also any other person(s) properly designated and appointed by such official to act in his stead.

M. Emergency

The term emergency means “Acts of God,” “Acts of War” (as declared by Congress), national emergency, natural disaster, revocation of the Company’s operating certificate, the grounding of a significant portion of the Company’s fleet, a shutdown of any substantial portion of the air transportation system, danger posed by the elements of weather, or any other unexpected circumstance posing significant danger to persons, property or the business.

## **Article 3 - Covered Crafts, Classifications, Qualifications And Bid Areas**

- A. All employees covered by this Agreement shall be recognized as being in the Craft, Classification, and Bid Areas listed herein. The Classifications and Bid Areas, the work of such Classifications and Bid Areas and the job requirements and job descriptions contained within this Article shall not be added to, reduced, deleted, or amended except by mutual agreement between the Company and the Union. Employees in higher Crafts may be directed to perform the work of lower Crafts. If the Company determines that a new Classification, Craft, or Bid Area coming within the scope of this agreement is necessary, the Company agrees to negotiate and reach by mutual consent, the duties, job descriptions, job requirements, staffing procedures and the rates of pay for the new Classification, Craft, or Bid Area with the Union, prior to its implementation. (See, LOA #16, at page 1.)
- B. New Hires, employees bidding permanent vacancies, employees filling temporary vacancies, employees exercising seniority in a reduction in force or those being recalled, either from furlough or from a reduction to a different/lower Classification, Craft, or Bid Area, must meet the license, trade tests, and other requirements, as spelled out herein, except that an employee who has previously completed a Qualifying Period for a particular Bid Area shall not be required to meet these qualifications. Prior to implementation, the trade tests and administration process will be reviewed with the Union.
- C. Employees covered by this Agreement are recognized as being in a Craft and in a Classification within that Craft. The exercise of seniority as it relates to Craft and Classification is described in the Seniority, Filling Of Vacancies, and Reduction In Force Articles, as well as other Articles herein.
- D. The following are brief descriptions of the Classifications within each Craft:

1. **Technician Craft**

The following Classifications are part of the Technician Craft:

- a. Technician - An employee whose job includes all work generally recognized as Technician's (mechanic) work in

Company shops, maintenance bases and line stations on aircraft (including power plants), parts, ground equipment, facilities and other related work. Technicians will be held responsible for the work they perform, and may be required to test, check and certify for service the work they perform. Specialties within this Classification include Aircraft Technician, Machinist, Welder, GSE Technician and Facilities Technician.

- b. Lead Technician - A Technician who, as a working member of the group, may be charged by his Supervisor with the responsibility of planning, leading, directing, coordinating, instructing, on-the-job training and delegating, the work of his assigned group. Leads may be required to sign for their own work, and the work of others in their group, provided, however, that such signing shall not relieve any other member of his group of license requirements and/or legal responsibility for the work they have performed or from being required to complete and/or sign appropriate Company/Federal work records. Leads must hold such valid licenses as are required by Federal law for their assignment. The method for selecting Lead Technicians is described in Article 5, Filling Of Vacancies.
  
- c.
  - 1. RAMS Technician - RAMS Teams are established as Structures Teams, A&P Teams, and Avionics Team(s). In addition to his duties as a Technician in his regular Bid Area and station, a RAMS Team Technician will also be responsible for responding to irregular and atypical chronic significant maintenance problems. In addition, they may be required to repair structurally damaged aircraft in the fleet and at their home base station, either when the repairs are of a significant nature or when assigning other employees would adversely effect the operation.

2. RAMS Technicians will bid shift and days off within their RAMS Team Bid Area and will work scheduled hours when in their home/base station.
  3. The method for selecting RAMS Technicians is described in Article 5, Filling Of Vacancies.
- d. Inspector - An employee whose primary job includes the overall inspection of Company aircraft and/or components (including power plant) in connection with repairs and/or overhaul at Points on the Company system. Inspectors must hold valid licenses and Continental RII authority to fulfill their duties. Inspectors do not lead or direct the work force. The method of selecting Inspectors is described in Article 5, Filling Of Vacancies.
  - e. G.S.E. Coordinator - An employee whose job includes controlling inventory, the work order system, and running appropriate reports. The G.S.E. Coordinator orders parts from vendors, operates the G.S.E. stock room, and provides parts needed by G.S.E. Technicians. A G.S.E. Coordinator also may be required to perform Technician's work in the G.S.E. shop.

## 2. **Utility Mechanic Craft**

- a. Utility Mechanic - An employee whose job may include:
  - i. identifying and checking tools, test equipment and certain commodities in and out of the Tool Room and Parts Room, as well as the service, cleaning, inventory, storage and accounting of tools, test equipment and certain commodities used in the daily operation of the Tool Room and Parts Room; and
  - ii. performing routine maintenance tasks of

a general nature, such as servicing and transporting equipment; and

- iii. performing minor repairs on food service equipment, as well as cutting, sizing, and forming materials for aircraft interiors; and
- iv. surface treatment on engines, aircraft, and component parts with chemicals and sandblasting equipment.

A Utility Mechanic may be required occasionally to assist a Technician in the performance of his work. The requirements for a Utility Mechanic to become a Technician are addressed in Article 5, Filling of Vacancies.

### 3. **Cleaner Craft**

The work of a Cleaner shall include, but not be limited to, cleaning, washing, polishing, and waxing the interior and exterior of aircraft, aircraft parts, maintenance equipment, shops and hangars, including the replacement of aircraft seat covers and carpets on aircraft checks, turnarounds, and through flights, as well as the operation of motor vehicles when necessary for the performance of their duties, when such work is to be performed in and around the hangars and shops. Cleaners will not be allowed to perform the work of a higher Craft unless all employees within such Craft have first been given the opportunity to perform such work in a timely manner and are unable to do so, or the work is necessary or required to maintain a schedule and is emergency in nature. Work which only requires the use of physical exertion, and no hand tools, may be performed by Cleaners on an as-needed basis. (See, LOA #16, at page 1.)

### E. Bid Areas

- 1. A "Bid Area" is the basic work area to which each employee is assigned. In some Stations, generally the larger ones, an employee may have the option to bid into different work areas within his assigned Bid Area.

2. To be considered fully qualified for a particular Bid Area, an employee must meet the requirements listed below, except that any employee, including an employee whose work has been transferred to a reorganized or redefined Bid Area, who has previously completed the Qualifying Period, as provided in Article 5, will be considered qualified regardless of the qualifications (including license requirements) listed below.
3. Each employee shall be responsible for ensuring that his qualifications for each Bid Area are properly recorded.
  - a. Initial qualifications and any subsequent qualification claims shall be reviewed by the employee's shop steward and his supervisor. The Company will provide a system, agreed upon by the Union, that permits employees to update and/or change the record of their qualifications. Employees will be deemed qualified in the Bid Area in which they are employed on the effective date of this Agreement or into which they were previously grand-fathered.
  - b. If there is any question regarding the qualifications the shop steward, the affected employee and the supervisor will confer to resolve the matter by examination of confirming documents and/or interview of the employee. If the qualification is still in doubt, it may be resolved by administration of an appropriate trade test or via the grievance process.
  - c. No employee shall be regarded as qualified for any Bid Area that he has not affirmatively claimed qualification unless he was employed in that Bid Area on the effective date of this Agreement.
  - d. The initial recording of each employee's qualification(s) will be placed into the file within ninety (90) days of the effective date of this Agreement
4. The following list contains the Bid Area titles, Bid Area numbers, and the license and experience requirements for each Bid Area.

**Bid Area Title, Number,  
And License Requirements**      **Experience Requirements**

Series 100-Technicians And Lead Technicians

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 101 - Line Technician<br>A&P License, and                       | Twenty-four months experience in trouble shooting, repair, and maintenance of aluminum and/or composite skinned, pressurized jet/turboprop aircraft, or At least 12 months' experience as Radio/Electrical, Sheet metal, Trim, Power plant, and/or A.I.R. technician and successful completion of a trade test. |
| 102 - Base Technician<br>A or P License, or                     | Twenty -four months experience in trouble shooting, repair, and maintenance of aluminum and/or composite skinned, pressurized jet/turboprop aircraft, or At least 12 month's experience as a Sheet metal, Composite, Trim, and/or Radio/Electrical technician and successful completion of a trade test.        |
| 103 - Powerplant Technician<br>P License, or                    | Twenty-four months experience in power plant limited heavy maintenance on power plant components and accessories, up to but not including the compressor case, or Successful completion of a trade test.  |
| 104 - Avionics Technician<br>A License*<br><br>A&P License, and | Twenty-four months aircraft experience in radio and License or electrical/ avionics trouble shooting and repair, or Successful completion of a trade test. (See, LOA #4, at page 1.)  |
| 105 - Sheet Metal Technician (Line/Base)<br>A License,** or     | Twenty-four months experience in general structural sheet metal overhaul and repair, or Successful completion of a trade test.  |

- 106 - Sheet Metal Technician (Shop)  
 A License, or Twenty-four months experience in general structural sheet metal overhaul and repair, or Successful completion of a trade test.
- 107 - Composite Technician  
 A License,\*\* or Eighteen months experience in metal to metal bonding, fiberglass and composite repair, or Successful completion of a trade test.
- 108 - Weld Technician  
 No License Requirement Twenty-four months general welding experience and successful completion of a Continental certification test, or Certificate of completion from an accredited vocational school for the following: Arc, Heli-Arc, Mig and Acetylene; and successful completion of a Continental certification test.
- 109 - Machinist Technician  
 No License Requirement Twenty-four months general machinist work and successful completion of a trade test.
- 110 - A/C Interior Repair Technician  
 A License,\*\* or Eighteen months experience in recovering, replacing, and refurbishing aircraft interiors, including seats, or Twenty-four months experience as a Line, Base, Avionics, Sheet Metal, or Shop technician.
- 111 - Trim Technician  
 A License, or Eighteen months experience in recovering, replacing, and refurbishing aircraft interiors, including seats, or Twenty-four months experience as a Line, Base, Avionics, Sheet Metal, or Shop technician.

- 112 - Paint Technician\*\*\*  
A License, or  
Twenty-four months experience in automotive and/or aircraft painting, or Successful completion of a trade test.
- 113 - Calibration Technician  
No License Requirement  
Twenty-four months experience in the calibration and repair of electronic test and measurement equipment, or Successful completion of a trade test.
- 114 - Airport Communications Technician  
FCC License, and  
Twenty-four months component level repair and overhaul in two of the three following areas:  
UHF/VHF transceiver systems;  
Video display systems (including TV repair, FIDS repair, or closed circuit systems repair); and  
Airport security systems (magnetometers or x-ray), or Certificate of completion from an accredited electronic school and successful completion of a trade test.
- 115 - Pattern Technician  
No License Requirement  
Twelve months experience making form blocks, mold pattern, fixtures, and forming tools of the type used in plastic and metal, or  
Successful completion of a trade test.
- 116 - Tooling Repair Technician  
A License, or  
Twenty-four months experience as a Technician.
- 117 - Electric Harness Shop Technician  
A or P License, or  
Twenty-four months experience in fabrication, repair, overhaul and/or calibration of electrical equipment, including wire harnesses, or  
Successful completion of a trade test.

- 118 - Facilities Maintenance Technician  
Local Requirements, and Twenty-four months commercial/ industrial experience including at least three of the following areas:  
Electrical (including 480 volt, 3 phase);  
Structural (including steel frame construction);  
Mechanical (including conveyors);  
Plumbing; and  
PLC electronic/computer controls.
- 119 - Ground Service Equipment Technician (or GSE Coordinator)  
No License Requirement Twenty-four (24) months experience in trouble shooting, repair, and maintenance of gas and diesel engines; electrical and hydraulic systems; or motorized equipment supporting airport ground handling operations, or  
A certificate of completion from an accredited automotive school and successful completion of a trade test.

Series 200-RAMS Team

- 201 - Structures  
A&P License, and Twenty-four months experience in general structural aircraft overhaul and repair, including at least twelve months combined experience in sheet metal repair and will include two of the following:  
composite repair;  
fiberglass repair; and  
metal to metal bonding.
- 202 - A&P  
A&P License, and Twenty-four months experience in trouble shooting, repair, and maintenance of aluminum and/or composite skinned, pressurized jet/turboprop aircraft.

- 203 - Avionics  
A\* License, or  
A&P License, and  
Twenty-four months experience in radio and electrical/avionics troubleshooting and repair. (See, LOA #4, at page 1.)

Series 300-Inspectors

- 301 - Quality Control  
A&P license and any  
others required by  
the FAA  
Twenty-four months total Mechanic and/or Inspector experience on aluminum /composite skinned, turboprop/jet aircraft and successful completion of a trade test

Series 500-Utility Mechanic

- 501 - Interior Recoverables Utility Mechanic  
No License Required  
High school diploma or equivalent or a Certificate from an accredited trade school; mechanical aptitude; working knowledge of tools associated with aircraft and automotive repair, or ability to work with cleaning solutions and chemical; possess valid state drivers license.
- 502 - GSE Utility Mechanic  
No License Required  
High school diploma or equivalent or a Certificate from an accredited trade school; mechanical aptitude; working knowledge of tools associated with aircraft and automotive repair, or ability to work with cleaning solutions and chemical; possess valid state drivers license.
- 503 - Tool Room Utility Mechanic  
No License Required  
High school diploma or equivalent or a Certificate from an accredited trade school; mechanical aptitude; working knowledge of tools associated with aircraft and automotive repair, or ability to work with cleaning solutions and chemical; possess valid state drivers license.

504 - Facilities Utility Mechanic

No License Required

High school diploma or equivalent or a Certificate from an accredited trade school; mechanical aptitude; working knowledge of tools associated with aircraft and automotive repair, or ability to work with cleaning solutions and chemical; possess valid state drivers license.

- \* Repairman's Certificate may be substituted for the "A" License.
- \*\* License required in Line Station maintenance area for Airworthy release.
- \*\*\* Must be physically able to wear and use a respirator in accordance with OSHA regulations.

- E. 5. In addition to the basic requirements listed above, the license requirements for bidding a lead position, by Bid Area, are as follows:

<u>Bid Area Number</u>	<u>Bid Area Title</u>	<u>License Required</u>
102	Lead Base Technician	A & P
103	Lead Powerplant Technician	A & P
104	Avionics Lead Technician	A & P
105	Lead Sheet Metal Technician (Line/Base)	A
106	Lead Sheet Metal Technician (Shop)	A
107	Lead Composite Technician	A
110	Lead A/C Interior Repair Technician	A&P
111	Lead Trim Technician	A

## Article 4 - Seniority

### A. Company Service Date

An employee's Company Seniority, or "Company Service" date, begins on the date the employee was placed on the payroll when he was most recently hired by the Company. The Company Service date reflects adjustments for periods of inactive service as defined herein. The adjusted Company Service date is retained until the employee is separated from Continental employment. Company Service date determines benefit eligibility, vesting in benefit programs such as retirement, rate of vacation accruals and vacation bidding, pass boarding priority, and service pins/awards. Company Service date should not be confused with Craft Seniority (see paragraph C, below) which is used for most bidding purposes.

### B. Pay Seniority

Pay Seniority, determines an employee's position on the pay scale. While it is adjusted for periods of unpaid time off, such as leaves of absence, furloughs, LOAP, etc., step increases are given to employees after they complete the specified time as an active employee in a paid status, except as provided in paragraphs H.3(a) and (b) below.

1. Employees going from one Classification to another Classification, within the same Craft will retain their Pay Seniority.
2. Employees going from one Classification to another Classification, within different Crafts will have a Pay Seniority date based on their Craft Seniority in the new Craft, including any that they previously retained/accrued.

### C. Craft Seniority

1. An employee's "Craft Seniority" date is established upon entering a Craft. Employees hired or transferred into a Craft will be placed on that Craft Seniority List on the first day they work in the Craft, including training/orientation days. For this purpose, employees working the night/graveyard shift (with a starting time before midnight) are considered as working on the day on which they begin their shift.

2. When two or more employees hold the same Craft date, their seniority ranking will be established based on their Adjusted Company Service Date. When two or more employees hold the same Adjusted Company Service Date, the seniority order will be determined by placing the employees in the order in which their birth dates fall in the calendar year, with the earliest date in the year being the most senior. Effective on the date of signing of this Agreement, if two or more employees hold the same Craft Date, adjusted Company Service Date and birthday, their seniority ranking will be established using the last four (4) digits of their social security numbers, the most senior being the one with the highest number.
3. Once an employee has attained a Craft Seniority date, that date is retained when moving to other Classifications within the same Craft.
4. Employees who move to a different Craft will continue to retain and accrue seniority in the previous Craft(s) while working in the new Craft, except that a Technician who moves to the Utility Mechanic Craft will only retain Technician Craft Seniority for a period of six (6) years, and will not accrue Technician Craft Seniority while working as a Utility Mechanic, unless the move to Utility Mechanic is the next Bid Area following a RIF which bumped him from his Technician position.

D. Classifications And Crafts

The Classifications and Crafts covered by this Agreement are:

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Craft</u>
Inspector	Technician
Lead Technician	Technician
RAMS Team	Technician
GSE Coordinator	Technician
Technician	Technician
Utility Mechanic	Utility Mechanic
Cleaner	Cleaner

E. Seniority Lists

1. The Seniority Lists, which are in effect on the date of signing of this Agreement plus thirty (30) days will be recognized as the basis for all future discussions or challenges to Seniority.
2. The Company shall prepare and post system Seniority Lists by Craft Seniority showing the name, Craft Seniority date, and Company Seniority date for each employee, in the order of their Craft Seniority. In addition to the system-wide list, the Company shall also prepare and post a Station Seniority List with the same information as above, but listing only information for the current employees at that station. Both lists will be updated and posted sixty to ninety (60 – 90) days before the posting of the Shift Bid in each station and each Bid Area. Such lists will be subject to correction upon protest for a period of thirty (30) days. If no complaint is made within thirty (30) days of the posting, the list as published will be assumed to be correct, and thereafter no changes will be made except under extraordinary circumstances. Seniority lists will also be provided to the Union when they are posted. Electronic posting and transmission of seniority lists will be deemed sufficient to satisfy the posting and notice requirements of this Article, along with an electronic copy to each local union office.

3. **Probation**

- a. New employees shall be on probation for the first one hundred eighty (180) calendar days of active employment under this Agreement. Upon successful completion of their probationary period, employees will be retained on the Seniority List in the order of their craft date.
- b. An employee may be assigned and re-assigned to any shift and days off during the probationary period. Probationary employees will be allowed to bid for shift, work area and days off in accordance with Article 7, and the award of such bid shall become effective after successful completion of the probationary period.

- c. There is only one probationary period for each employee, except that an employee who leaves the service of the Company for any reason and is later rehired, will be treated as a new hire, including the serving of another period of probation. No credit for previous Company service will be given.
- d. With the Union's concurrence, the Company may extend an employee's probationary period, either for performance reasons, or because the employee is relocating to a different work area.
- e. Employees may be discharged during their probationary period without a fact-finding meeting or recourse to the Grievance Procedure.

F. Loss Of Craft Seniority

Craft Seniority will be lost and the employee's name will be removed from the Craft Seniority list for the following reasons:

- 1. Resignation or termination, or
- 2. Retirement, or
- 3. Discharge for Just Cause, or
- 4. Failure to return to active service from a leave of absence, unless the failure to report was due to verifiable circumstances beyond the control of the employee, or
- 5. Failure to accept recall from lay off within fourteen (14) calendar days after written notice was received by the employee, or failure to report to work within fourteen (14) calendar days after acceptance of recall. Notice will be sent Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, to the last address on record with the company. Once notice of recall is received, the employee must report to work within twenty-eight (28) calendar days unless an extension is mutually agreed to between the Company and the employee. It shall be the responsibility of the employee to maintain their current address with the Company, or

6. When an employee does not return from lay off status for six (6) years, or the employee's length of service, whichever is less, or
7. Voluntary transfer or promotion to an hourly or salaried job not covered by this Agreement (excluding management positions in Technical Operations below the Director level), unless such transfer is because of a reduction in force that affects the transferring employee, in which case that employee will retain and accrue Craft Seniority, or
8. The employee does not return from a Medical Leave of Absence within five (5) years or the employee's length of service whichever is less, or as specified by applicable law.

G. Supervisory Or Special Assignment

1. Employees who are promoted on a permanent basis to any management or administrative position below the Director level will continue to retain seniority in the Craft(s) they vacated, but will accrue such seniority for only the first six (6) months while working in management.
2. When employees in management or administrative positions desire to return voluntarily to a Craft covered by this Agreement, in which they retain seniority, they may use their craft seniority to bid for available vacancies in said Craft, but in no event will an employee be furloughed or bumped from his location as a result of the return to the unit of a management or administrative employee.
3. When employees in management or administrative positions are involuntarily demoted, or reduced due to a Reduction-In-Force, they may exercise their Craft seniority to return to positions in Crafts in which they hold seniority, but in no event will an employee be furloughed or bumped from his location as a result of the return to the unit of a management or administrative employee.
4. Employees covered by this Agreement have priority to vacancies over those not covered by this Agreement, including employees in management or administrative positions who desire to return to a Craft covered by this Agreement.

H. Adjustment Of Seniority For Leaves/Furloughs

1. **30 Day Accruals**

During the following types of leaves, Company Service date and Pay Seniority will continue to accrue for the first thirty (30) days, independent of the calendar month. Beginning on the thirty-first (31<sup>st</sup>) day, Company Service date, and Pay Seniority will be adjusted for the remaining period of inactive service:

- a. Personal
- b. Educational
- c. Emergency

2. **90 Day Accruals**

During the following types of leaves, Company Service date and Pay Seniority will continue to accrue for the first ninety (90) days, independent of calendar month. Beginning on the ninety-first (91<sup>st</sup>) day, Company Service Date and Pay Seniority will be adjusted for the remaining period of inactive service:

- a. Adoption
- b. Parental
- c. Company Offered Leaves (“COLA”) (unless otherwise specified)
- d. Unpaid Medical Leaves, including Family Leave
- e. Furlough - Company Service date and Pay Seniority will continue to accrue for ninety (90) days, independent of the calendar month. Beginning on the ninety-first (91<sup>st</sup>) day, Company Service date and Pay Seniority will be adjusted for the remaining inactive service while the employee is on furlough. At the end of six (6) years, or the employee’s length of service, whichever is less, the employee will be

administratively terminated and receive no seniority for previous employment.

3. **Accruals for Longer Periods**

During the followings types of leaves, Company Service and pay seniority date will not be adjusted for the duration of the leave:

- a. Military
- b. Unpaid Occupational Injury (maximum five (5) years or length of service, whichever is less)

4. **Craft Seniority**

Craft Seniority will continue to accrue while on leave or furlough, except as otherwise expressly provided herein.

5. **Union Leaves**

Employees on Union Leaves will be treated as provided in Article 18 (Q) while working on Union leave.

## Article 5 - Filling Of Vacancies

- A. A vacancy, as used herein, refers to a position to be filled by the bid-process. A position to which an employee has recall or displacement rights is not considered a vacancy.
- B. Any non-probationary employee may bid on any posted vacancy created as a result of a new or vacant position. The vacancy will be awarded to the senior qualified bidder in accordance with the procedures specified below. The qualifications required are specified in Article 3, Classifications of Employees. An employee may bid on more than one job at a time. If he is the senior qualified bidder, as defined in Article 3, on more than one position, he shall have the right to choose which to accept. Except for special postings, employees shall be restricted from bidding for one (1) year after the commencement of their probationary period.
- C. When the Company fills a vacancy, it will do so in accordance with the following provisions:
1. **Standard Bid Procedure**
    - a. All vacancies described in paragraph C.1.b, below, will be electronically "posted" for fourteen (14) calendar days. A hard copy announcement of the vacancy will also be posted in all Bid Areas with an electronic copy being sent to the Union. All other vacancies (in existing station/Bid Areas) will not be posted, but will be filled as provided in paragraph C.2, below. Bids must be completed on the appropriate electronic bid form and submitted by the closing date shown on the posting. Postings will contain:
      - i. Job Title, and
      - ii. The Station and Bid Area in which the vacancy is to be filled, and
      - iii. Other qualifications as stated in Article 3 of this Agreement, and

- iv. The posting date, closing date and time, of the bid, and the report date for the new position, which will not be less than fourteen (14) days after the closing date.
- b. Vacancies that require posting are:
  - i. Inspector, or
  - ii. Lead Technician, or
  - iii. RAMS Team, or
  - iv. The initial filling of any vacancy, if a new station is opened or if a new Bid Area is created in an existing station. Subsequent vacancies will be filled using the Preferential Bid Procedure.
- c. Unless the bid has previously been canceled, immediately after the closing date and time, the bids will be reviewed and the successful bidder will be determined. The results of the bid selection will be electronically posted with a copy being sent to the Union, and the successful bidder will be notified.

## 2. **Preferential Bid Procedure**

- a. Employees covered hereunder, active or inactive, desiring to express an interest in future vacancies in an existing Bid Area, Classification, or station, other than those listed in C.1, above, may submit an electronic preferential bid at any time. Bids will remain on file until December 31 of the year in which they are submitted. Bids may be withdrawn or modified at any time before they are awarded.
- b. A complete listing of Bid Areas, vacancies to be filled, and position qualifications in each station will be posted electronically.
- c. Each bid received will be acknowledged and electronically filed in the Preferential Bid file in Craft Seniority order.

- d. When an approved vacancy exists, the senior qualified bidder will be offered the vacancy. That employee shall have three (3) working days to respond to the offer. Absent extenuating circumstances, once an employee has been contacted and accepts the preferential bid the employee must report to the new position or lose all bid rights for the next one hundred eighty (180) days. If the employee is contacted and declines the vacancy, the preferential bid will be discarded without penalty to the employee. To reapply the employee must submit a new preferential bid.
- e. The results of the bid selection will be electronically posted with a copy being sent to the Union.

D. Bid Awards

1. Once awarded a vacancy, an employee will not, for a period of one (1) year, be awarded another vacancy, unless the employee is bidding to a higher paying position, or he is effected by a Reduction In Force. However, if the Bid File is empty the one (1) calendar year waiting period will be waived by the Company, and qualified employees covered by this Agreement shall have preference to the vacancy over those from outside the unit.
2. Except as otherwise specified by law, an employee on a leave of absence must have returned to work by the closing date of the bid in order to be considered for filling the position.
3. Provided that the same standards for filling the vacancy are used as were listed on the original posting, a vacancy which is not filled after using the preferential bid process may be staffed with either an interested employee within the Company or a new hire. Alternatively, the qualifications may be reduced, changed, or eliminated by mutual agreement between the Company and the Union, and the vacancy reposted, for bargaining unit employees to bid on with the altered qualifications prior to filling the vacancy with a new hire.

4. An employee who, through the bidding process, is awarded a vacancy to a Bid Area or Classification in which he has never worked, will be placed on a “Qualifying Period” of sixty (60) calendar days. During this period the employee shall be required to demonstrate his ability to learn and perform the work of the new assignment. During this period the employee will give his full co-operation to management, and likewise, management will give the employee their full co-operation and assistance. If during the Qualifying Period it is determined that the employee is not making reasonable progress in the new position, management will;
  - a. Counsel the employee on the specific work areas which need improvement, and allow a reasonable opportunity to monitor that improvement. If, following that opportunity, the employee is still not progressing satisfactorily, management will;
  - b. Give the employee a written statement, detailing the specific areas needing improvement, again allowing a reasonable opportunity to monitor that improvement. If, following that opportunity, it is determined that the employee is not qualified to perform the job satisfactorily, the Company will give him a written letter of disqualification.
  - c. With the Union’s concurrence the Company may extend an employee’s Qualifying Period up to thirty (30) calendar days.
  - d. If an employee is disqualified under this Section or resigns from his new Bid Area during the Qualifying Period, he will be required to return to his former Bid Area and shift. If that position is no longer available, the employee will be allowed to exercise his seniority as described in Article 6, Reduction In Force
  - e. If an employee is disqualified under this Section or resigns from his new Bid Area during the Qualifying Period, the next most senior qualified employee from the original bid will be offered the position vacated by the disqualification/ resignation.
  - f. An employee who is disqualified or resigns

hereunder, will not be allowed to bid/displace for one (1) year to the same Bid Area. If an employee is disqualified/resigns a second time from the same Bid Area, the employee will not be allowed to bid/displace that same Bid Area, regardless of station again, without demonstrating new or additional qualifications.

5. If an employee is the successful bidder for a position located at a Point other than the Point where he is based, unlimited space available fee waived transportation will be furnished the employee and eligible family members for a period of thirty (30) calendar days. All other expenses of the transfer will be paid by the employee. At the employee's option he may elect to use any vacation time he has available for the purpose of moving. A reasonable period of unpaid time (determined by the employee and management) will be provided to the employee at the time of transfer, or shortly thereafter, to move.
6. Unless a different report date is mutually agreed upon by the employee and the Company, a successful bidder who is prevented by the Company from actually transferring to his new position on the report date as stated in the posting will be compensated for any lost compensation resulting from a difference in his base pay rate resulting from being held in his present position.

E. Temporary Upgrades And Assignments

All vacancies, with an anticipated duration of less than sixty (60) days, will be filled in accordance with the following:

1. If the need arises to temporarily upgrade an employee to a Lead, the temporary vacancy will be filled by either an available Lead on overtime or working a trade in the Work Area where the upgrade is needed, or by offering it to the senior qualified employee in the Craft in that Bid Area, shift, and permanent crew. If no employee on the crew volunteers for the position, the temporary vacancy will be filled by assignment to a Lead on overtime or working a trade outside the Work Area where the upgrade is needed, or to the junior qualified employee in the Craft in that Bid Area, shift, and permanent crew.
2. Except for positions occupied by incumbent employees who

are absent in accordance with Article 10, Leave Of Absence, positions covered by this Agreement may not be filled on a temporary basis by upgrade, or assignment to another Work Area and/or Bid Area, for more than sixty (60) cumulative working days within a rolling twelve (12) months. To allow accurate tracking of such assignments, notice of temporary upgrades and/or assignments of a full shift or more to another Bid Area will be given to the Union Representative or his designee by the Supervisor requesting such upgrade or temporary assignment.

3. The time limit provisions of this Section shall not apply to a Temporary Vacancy created as a result of Section F, Paragraph 2.
4. In order to be upgraded as a Lead, an employee must have passed his probation and/or Qualifying Period in the Bid Area for which the Lead upgrade exists.

F. Voluntary Reduction In Classification

Inspectors and Leads in all Crafts and Classifications may voluntarily downgrade, permanently or temporarily, to a different/lower Classification in any Craft in which they maintain Craft Seniority. This may be done in the following manner:

1. If a vacancy exists at his Point, after Recall and Reduction in Force Procedures have been complied with in that order, an Inspector or Lead may fill the vacancy on a permanent basis prior to its being filled by a less senior preferential bidder. If two or more employees at a Point wish to downgrade at the same time, any competition between them for a vacancy shall be resolved by the use of Craft Seniority, with the most senior being awarded the vacancy. Any Inspector or Lead who downgrades in this manner is prohibited from bidding for, or accepting, an Inspector or Lead position, as the case may be, for a period of one (1) year beginning from the date of his downgrade. Downgrading employees do not have recall rights to the position they vacated. The resulting vacancy in the Inspector or Lead Classification will be filled using the procedures outlined in this Article.
2. If no vacancy exists at his Point, an Inspector or Lead may nonetheless downgrade temporarily (six (6) months or less) to a different/lower Classification, provided there is another

employee at the Point who is qualified for temporary upgrade to the position vacated. At the end of six (6) months the downgrading employee must return to his Inspector or Lead position unless he was awarded, by way of preferential bid, a permanent vacancy at the Point, or within the system, during the six (6) month period. If the employee refuses to return to his Inspector or Lead position he will be placed on LOAP status, not to include displacement rights. In that case his recall rights will be limited to the lower Classification, and not to the Inspector or Lead Classification. Any resulting vacancy in the Inspector or Lead Classification will be filled using the procedures outlined in this Article. Should a shift rebid occur during the period of the downgrade, the downgrading Inspector or Lead will bid as Inspector or Lead and the upgrading Technician will bid as a Technician. The two employees shall assume each others' bidded positions for the duration of the downgrade. An employee who downgrades temporarily may not do so again for one (1) year following return to his Inspector or Lead position. An employee may not downgrade in this manner more than three (3) times during his employment with the Company.

## Article 6 - Reduction-In-Force (RIF) and Recall

- A. When the number of employees must be reduced, Craft seniority shall govern. The employees with the least Craft Seniority by classification, by station in the affected Bid Area will be reduced.
- B. Beginning with the most senior employee affected by a reduction as provided in paragraph A above, employee(s) affected by a RIF may exercise Craft Seniority in the following order:
1. Displace the junior employee in any Bid Area within his Craft/classification (unless the employee chooses to displace to a lower Craft/classification), at his station/Point for which he meets the minimum qualifications in accordance with Article 3, and in which he has the seniority to displace, or at the employee's option, displace the system in the Bid Area from which he was reduced in any station/Point his seniority will allow.

Note: For purposes of this Article (Reduction-In-Force) the following geographic locations, having two (2) or more stations in close proximity to one another, are considered one (1) Point:

IAH – HOU – VIC, MIA – FLL, LAX – SNA,  
EWR – LGA, GSO – RDU, and DIA – DEN

An employee at one of these stations may elect to bump a more junior employee at the other station within the same Point (e.g. IAH-HOU) in the manner described in paragraph B.1 above. The parties agree that during the term of this Agreement they will meet and confer at either party's request regarding the need or desire to add to or delete from the list of stations considered to be a single Point.

2. If unable to exercise all options in B(1) above, that he is qualified for in accordance with Article 3, that would enable him to displace at his home station/Point or any of his selected options he chose on the system in his Bid Area, in a manner that would allow him to remain at his current base rate or higher (excluding shift and line premiums), he may staff any

position in the system he has the seniority to displace and for which he meets the minimum qualifications in accordance with Article 3.

3. At his option, the employee may take lay off at the point (“LOAP”) in lieu of any of the foregoing.
4. If the Company decides to move work from one Company location to another on a permanent basis (i.e., sixty (60) days or more), resulting in a net head count loss at the location losing the work, beginning with the most senior employee in the affected Bid Area, the net number of affected employees in the affected Bid Area shall have the option to exercise seniority to follow that work to the location or locations to which it is transferred, before vacancies are offered to other employees, including those with recall rights or new hires, at the location or locations. An employee who declines to exercise his seniority and becomes excess in the Bid Area shall then become surplus within that location and shall be afforded his furlough and recall rights under this Article.

- C. An employee affected as well as employees who potentially may be affected by a RIF who fails to exercise his options within seven (7) calendar days after written notification was delivered in person, or within ten (10) days after written notification was sent Certified Mail, (Return Receipt Requested) to the current address on file with the Company, will be placed on LOAP, absent extenuating circumstances. The potentially affected employees’ option sheets will not be exercised unless that employee is affected by the reduction in force.
- D. The recall procedures in this Article will be applied before a permanent vacancy is filled by operation of either the bumping procedures described above or the bidding procedures described in Article 5. During a reduction-in force (“RIF”) the company will “freeze” the system-wide preferential bid file no later than the day RIF notices are issued, and will not fill vacancies on the System until all RIFs are finally processed. The Company shall maintain records reflecting system-wide staffing. The Company will inform the Local Union prior to filling any position(s). In addition, at the time of any RIF (when the preferential bid file is frozen) the Company will provide the International and the affected Local Union(s) with a “snapshot” of the system-wide staffing including positions staffed, positions not staffed (vacancies), and positions to be eliminated. In addition, throughout the RIF process the Company will maintain and keep sufficient documentation, whether electronically or otherwise, to permit an audit if requested by an affected employee or the

Union.

- E. After the Company completes the RIF process, an employee who is to be placed on LOAP will be given a minimum of fourteen (14) calendar days written notice in advance of the effective date, or straight time pay in lieu of such notice. Employees will not be entitled to notice/or pay in lieu of notice if the RIF is due to circumstances beyond the control of the Company, such as an act of God, a war emergency, revocation of an operating certificate, grounding of aircraft, or a strike.
- F. An employee who is laid off will receive full payment for unused vacation time credited from the previous year, as well as vacation accrued up to the time of lay off. However, at the employee's option he may keep his accrued vacation bank, to be used if recalled, until the end of the calendar year in which it was accrued for. If not recalled by December 31<sup>st</sup> of that year he will be paid for all such hours stated above.
- G. An employee on lay off will continue to have standard employee pass privileges for six (6) months beginning with the effective date of his lay off.
- H. An employee's recall rights to a Point and Classification remain in effect throughout his active employment with the Company. However, recall rights of furloughed employees expire after the period of time equal to an employee's length of service, or six (6) years, whichever is shorter. If he has not been recalled at that time, the employee's name will be removed from the seniority list, and he will have no further rights under this Agreement.
- I. Recall to a permanent vacancy will be in Craft Seniority order, beginning with the most senior employee, among those employees who have recall rights to that vacancy, provided the employee has the qualifications for the job as set forth in Article 3, Covered Crafts, Classifications, Qualifications and Bid Areas.
- J. An employee will have recall rights to every Classification for which he is qualified at his current station (the station he has displaced pursuant to this Article), provided it does not result in a lower base rate of pay, and to every Classification for which he is qualified at each station/Point from which he was involuntarily displaced by application of these RIF rules, provided that he has not declined recall to the same Classification at the same station/Point since his most recent reduction or displacement from same, or otherwise lost his recall rights pursuant to the terms of this Article. An employee will not lose his recall rights to the station he was furloughed from if he accepts a position at another station within the same

point.

- K. An employee will lose his recall rights to a vacancy at a station/Point if he refuses recall to the same Classification at the same station/Point. Refusing recall to one Classification will not result in loss of recall rights to a different Classification at the same station/Point. An employee with recall rights who voluntarily transfers to a vacancy at a station/Point other than those from which he was RIFed will not forfeit his recall rights.
- L. An employee who is on LOAP may refuse temporary recall of less than 180 days without loss of recall or employment rights. When a temporary position becomes permanent, the recall provisions of this Article will be used to fill the position regardless of temporary staffing.
- M. To maintain eligibility for recall, furloughed employees must keep a current address and phone number on file with the Company. An employee will be administratively terminated, absent extenuating circumstances, if written notice of recall is undeliverable at his last address of record (notification of recall will be mailed return receipt requested); if he fails to accept recall from furlough within fourteen (14) calendar days of receipt of notification; or if he fails to report to work within fourteen (14) calendar days after acceptance of recall, unless mutually agreed otherwise between the Company and the employee.
- N. In the event of administrative termination due to failure to accept recall, or to report after acceptance of recall, written notice of that action by the Company will be sent by mail, return receipt requested, to the employee's last address of record and to the employee's local Union.
- O. For Employees not on furlough or lay off status (those still working, but in different positions within the Company) who are being recalled, the Company may hand deliver an unregistered and uncertified written recall notice to such employee provided that a signature receipt is obtained from the employee.
- P. If an employee is unable to return to the service of the Company at the time of recall because of an illness or injury, he shall remain on furlough until he is released by his doctor to return to work. In order to preserve his rights under this Agreement, an employee must notify the Company within the fourteen (14) day response period as specified in Paragraph M above, and provide proper medical documentation as provided by the employee's attending physician as soon as possible. Once released to return to work, the employee may at that time exercise his seniority in accordance with paragraphs I and J and his original notice of recall.

- Q. Employees' medical benefits will continue until the end of the month in which pay continuation furlough pay ceases, as provided in paragraph S.2 below.
- R. A copy of all furlough and recall notices provided to employees pursuant to this Article will be sent to the Union at the same time that the notice is provided to the employee.
- S. Furlough Pay
1. An employee who has completed at least one (1) year of compensated service with the Company prior to being laid off, through no fault or action of his own, shall receive furlough pay as provided by paragraph S.2 of this Article, paid as pay continuation, but shall not receive furlough pay if any one (1) or more of the following conditions exist:
    - a. He exercises his seniority to remain in the employ of the Company.
    - b. He accepts any other employment with the Company or refuses to accept a job in his own classification at his base or station as provided for in this Article 6.
    - c. He fails to exercise his seniority in any classification which would enable him to remain in the employ of the Company, except that refusal to exercise his seniority at another station/Point shall not prevent him from receiving furlough pay
    - d. He is dismissed for just cause, resigns or retires.
  2. The amount of furlough pay due under this Article shall be based on the length of actual straight time compensated service with the Company, shall commence on the first day following the effective day of his furlough, and shall be computed on the basis of the employee's regular "Hourly Base Rate of Pay" as defined in Article 15 at the time of layoff as follows: one (1) week of furlough pay for each year of service to a maximum of thirteen (13) weeks.

## Article 7 - Hours Of Service

- A. The normal work week consists of five (5) consecutive work days, followed by two (2) consecutive days off. The normal day is eight (8) hours of work with a thirty (30) minute unpaid meal period. A ten (10) minute rest period will be given during the first half of the shift and another ten (10) minute rest period will be given during the second half.
- B. In certain locations the normal work week consists of four (4) consecutive work days of ten (10) hours per day, with an unpaid thirty (30) minute meal period, followed by three (3) consecutive days off. Three (3) ten (10) minute rest periods will be given during the ten (10) hour shift.
- C. At no time will the Company schedule an employee for less than forty (40) hours of work per week, except as required by law.
- D. Employees who do not receive a thirty (30) minute meal period between the 3<sup>rd</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> hours of their regular shift will, in conjunction with the needs of service, receive one of the following two (2) options:
  - 1. Receive thirty (30) minutes additional pay at the applicable overtime rate, or
  - 2. Leave work thirty (30) minutes early with pay before the normal shift end time.
- E. The Company may, if concurrence is reached with the local Union Representative, establish a paid meal period for any or all of a given work group.
- F. Starting and ending times of each shift, whether eight (8) or ten (10) hours, will be posted at each shift bid and will under ordinary circumstances remain unchanged until the next shift bid. Should the starting/end time be changed by one (1) hour or more, all shifts in that Bid Area will be re-bid.
- G. Day shift shall be considered the first shift of the day, and is any shift which begins on or after 0500 and up until 1000. The swing shift will be considered the second shift of the day, and shall start no earlier than 1001 nor later than 1600. Graveyard shift shall be considered as the third shift of the day, and is any shift which begins at or after 1601 and prior to 0500.

H. Duty Limitations

Except in emergencies, as defined in Article 2, an employee shall not work more than twenty (20) work hours, exclusive of lunch, in his twenty-four (24) hour day, nor more than thirty-six (36) work hours, exclusive of lunch, in any two (2) consecutive twenty-four (24) hour days. An employee's twenty-four (24) hour day begins with the starting time of that employee's regularly scheduled shift. Job continuation in conjunction with a shift in progress is permitted in conjunction with these maximums.

- I. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, when an employee has his hours of work temporarily changed and is thereafter returned to his regular assignment, he will have eight (8) hours rest after his last preceding work assignment. In the event that the rest period extends into the employee's regular work shift, he shall be paid at straight time rates for the time lost from his regular schedule which would provide him with the eight (8) hours rest. If an employee is not provided with the rest period as prescribed above, he shall receive his applicable overtime rate for all hours worked until such time as the employee is relieved for a rest period of no less than eight (8) hours.

J. Adverse Conditions

In any location the Director of Technical Operations or his designee may declare the day an "Adverse Condition Day." The Company shall establish a phone contact number that employees can call to determine the status of their specific work facility during adverse conditions. Upon contact the employee will be given a definitive answer as to the current status of their facility during adverse conditions.

(Note: One facility may be Open while another is Closed, even though both are in a single location that has been declared to be under Adverse Condition rules.)

(Note: Decisions made by federal state or local government officials concerning travel or accessibility to the work place shall be considered in determining individual employee's ability to report to work. Employees unable to report to work due to above made decisions shall be entitled to the provisions in paragraph 1 below (Facility Open).

When an Adverse Condition has been declared, absence from duty will be treated as follows:

1. Facility Open

- a. On an Adverse Condition Day an employee will be allowed to report for work up to sixty (60) minutes late with no loss of pay for absence/tardiness. An employee arriving later than sixty (60) minutes after the beginning of the shift will be paid only for the actual hours worked. In neither case will an employee be charged with an absence/tardiness.
- b. Occasionally an employee is delayed or absent due to adverse conditions. If an employee is unable to report to work, he will not be paid for that day, nor will he be charged with an absence, but will be allowed to make up the day within a period mutually agreed to by the employee and his supervisor. This period will not be greater than fourteen (14) calendar days, unless agreed to by the employee and his supervisor.
- c. In departments that operate seven (7) days per week or allow day at a time vacation, an employee will be allowed to use any deferred or floating holidays or a vacation day to make up work missed when absent due to adverse conditions.
- d. An employee who is scheduled and does report to work on time will be entitled to full pay for the day unless the employee is not needed and voluntarily takes the day without pay (AUTO).

2. Facility Closed

- a. When the decision to close a facility is made before the start of a shift, the Company will try to notify employees not to report to work. An employee who misses work due to a facility closure will be paid for the hours missed for the first day. After the facility has been closed, the Division Head will determine when the facility can expect to reopen and how pay and/or make-up hours will be handled.

- b. At locations that have more than one (1) shift assigned to work, the decision to close may apply to only one (1) shift. When the decision is made to close a facility during a shift, an employee who is at work at the time of the decision will receive pay for the remainder of the scheduled shift.
- c. Absence due to a facility closure will not be counted as an absence.

K. Shift Bids

- 1. All employees covered by this Agreement have an assigned Bid Area. Within the Bid Area, all employees work an awarded shift with scheduled days off. In some Stations, generally the larger ones, certain Bid Areas may consist of several different work areas (i.e., Zone 1, Zone 2, etc., Wide-Body Crew, Hangar 55, Hangar 56, GSE Line, GSE Hangar, etc.). In these instances all employees will have the option to bid, by seniority, into different work areas within the same Bid Area during each local shift bid. Except relief shifts, each employee shall have the same starting time on each of his regularly scheduled work days. Employees transferring into a Bid Area will select a "Shift and Days Off pattern" from those available by Craft Seniority. (See, LOA #10, at page 1.)
- 2. At least twice a year (i.e., on a semi-annual basis, generally near the spring and fall time changes) each Bid Area will have a "Rebid for shift and days off." In no event will such rebids be separated by more than nine (9) months unless all employees in the Bid Area agree to waive such rebid. The Company will confer with the Local Union at each Station regarding shift/day off patterns in each Bid Area/Work Area prior to posting the shift bid.
- 3. Shift bids will be posted by the Company at least thirty (30) days before bidding starts. Results of the shift bid will be posted by the Company at least seven (7) days before its effective date. To minimize disruption of work schedules, the effective date of a shift bid will be the first day of a pay period. When a new or vacant shift becomes available, the senior interested employee(s) in the Bid Area will be given the opportunity to fill the new or vacant shift(s). The remaining shift(s) may be filled by the new or transferring employee.

The Company may temporarily fill the position prior to the completion of the bid process. (See, LOA #14, at page 1.)

4. Employees on a Qualifying Period shall be allowed to bid, however, for the remainder of the Qualifying Period the Company may assign them where needed. Upon completion of the employee's Qualifying Period he shall assume the shift and days off which he was awarded on the shift bid.
5. An employee on an occupational injury or sick leave who wants to participate in a shift bid must provide a physician's statement verifying a return to work date that is within sixty (60) days of the effective date of the shift bid. Employees on other forms of leave similarly may bid provided they have a scheduled return date within sixty (60) days of the effective date of the shift bid. Employees who do not return within sixty (60) days of the bid's effective date will have their bids canceled and upon return will be subject to placement on a shift by the appropriate supervisor.
6. An employee transferring into a Bid Area will be allowed to participate in any shift re-bid in his new Bid Area if the closing date (the day the last person bids) of the shift re-bid is after the award/posting of the transfer. Employees awarded and accepting a transfer will be notified by the Company about current or upcoming Shift Bids that might be taking place in their new Bid Area.
7. Employees scheduled to work more than four (4) or five (5) consecutive days (depending on a ten (10) or eight (8) hour shift) in a work week, or more than eight (8) or ten (10) hours in a twenty-four (24) hour period, during the transition to a new shift/days off scheduled will be paid straight time. Conversely, an employee who, because of a shift bid, is scheduled for less than a forty (40) hour week, will be allowed to work a shift(s) at straight time in order to obtain forty (40) hours of straight time.
8. Unless an electronic system is implemented or the parties in a Bid Area agree upon some other procedure, employees in a Bid Area will be assigned a bid time of not less than five (5) minutes on the day designated for a shift re-bid. Each employee shall either appear (in person or by phone) at the designated place to indicate his preference or submit a written "pre-bid" to the designated management representative, prior

to the shift re-bid. Written confirmation will be provided to employees submitting written pre-bids. The assigned bid times and bid office phone numbers will be posted with the Shift Bid at least thirty (30) days prior to the actual bid date and will have bid times separated in ten (10) minute intervals, unless mutually agreed to otherwise locally, to accommodate any new/transferring employees.

9. If during the awarding process an employee does not bid at his assigned slot the employee may bid on the remaining available slots at the time he notifies the appropriate office.
10. If the Company determines that it wishes to employ a technological bidding process which renders any of the terms of this Article obsolete, the Company and the Union will meet for the purpose of negotiating the implementation of the new technology.

L. Day And Shift Trades

1. Employees may agree among themselves, qualifications permitting, to:
  - a. Trade one or more of their days off with each other (“Day trade”);
  - b. Exchange shifts on the same day, or another day (“shift trade”); or
  - c. Trade a shift to another employee without the other employee doing likewise (“one way trade”). Employees may trade away a maximum of thirty (30) “one-way” shifts in any six (6) month period, provided the employee works five (5) shifts in a calendar Month. Employees on a one way trade off will be allowed to use vacation time to make up for all hours on the unpaid trade day off.
  - d. Employees may trade for a maximum of four (4) additional shifts in any work week. Of these four (4) additional shifts, employees will be allowed to work a maximum of two (2) back-to-back (double) shifts per work week.

- e. Employees working a trade day will be considered as working a normal shift and will be eligible for sick pay, vacation pay, planned and unplanned field trips, prior and following shift overtime, etc.
  - f. Employees on a trade day off will be eligible for overtime, pursuant to Article 17, on the remaining two (2) shifts on the day of the trade day off.
2. If one employee is on ten (10) hour shifts and the other employee is on eight (8) hour shifts, then both employees will work each other's assigned shifts. The foregoing trades may result in an employee working more than four (4) days (in the case of ten (10) hour shifts) or five (5) days (in the case of eight (8) hour shifts) in a work week, and/or more than eight (8) or ten (10) hours, as the case may be, in a twenty-four (24) hour period. In all such cases those employees will be paid straight time.
  3. Except in case of emergency, employees will provide reasonable written/electronic notice of day/shift trades. Employees who agree to make a specific trade should fill out and sign a form stating the dates and times of the trade. That form must then be submitted to the appropriate supervisor who shall then acknowledge receipt of it with his signature, even though his approval of the trade is not required. Each of the employees is then responsible for his own attendance on the date and times of the agreed trade. Upon reporting for work, a trading employee must give the appropriate supervisor the name of the employee whose place he is taking.
  4. However, an employee who orally arranges for a trade without filling out the appropriate form, and without obtaining a supervisor's written receipt, will be held responsible for his own attendance and that of the other employee agreeing to the trade.
  5. When reporting for a trade the employee must report to the work area of the employee he traded with prior to the start of the shift and advise the supervisor on duty who he/she is trading with.

## Article 8 - Holidays

- A. Employees covered by this Agreement will observe the following holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and two (2) floating holidays. Floating holidays shall be scheduled as follows:
1. During the year, subject to the needs of the service, the employee may request Floating Holiday(s) for a specific day or sequence of days if the employee has Floating Holiday(s) available. Requests may not be submitted more than sixty (60) days in advance, but should be made at least seventy-two (72) hours in advance. An employee will not be denied a Floating Holiday(s) if open weeks exist as set forth in B.4 of Article 9. However if an open week does not exist, it shall be mutually determined by the employee's Steward and immediate Supervisor or designee as to whether or not the request is granted based on manpower available on the day requested. The Supervisor will have an answer to the employee's request by the end of the employee's work day on the day the request was made.
  2. Once a request has been properly made and approved, the Floating Holiday(s) must be taken as scheduled unless agreed to otherwise by the employee and the supervisor.
  3. Floating Holidays cannot be scheduled on any other holiday.
- B. For holiday staffing purposes, all employees regularly scheduled for duty will be expected to report for work on their regularly scheduled shift. A volunteer list with the number of employees required per shift and work area will be posted by the Company in each work area at least fifteen (15) days before the holiday. Within seven (7) days of posting employees must indicate in writing their preference to work by signing the volunteer list, or to receive the day off by not signing the volunteer list. Only those employees assigned to the work area will be eligible to sign its respective volunteer list. If there are insufficient volunteers to work the holiday, and reduced staffing is authorized, awarding of the day off will be in craft seniority order, beginning with the most senior employee, and will be posted seven (7) days before the holiday. If there are more volunteers to work than are needed for holiday staffing purposes, assigning of the day off will be in inverse craft seniority order, beginning with the most junior employee (including probationary employees). Employees scheduled to

work a particular shift and work area on a holiday who sign up on the volunteer list desiring to work the holiday will have first preference to work their shift when there are more volunteers than needed.

- C. If an employee works on a holiday he will be paid time and one-half (1½) his hourly base rate of pay for all hours worked, in addition to eight (8) or ten (10) hours, depending on his regular schedule, of straight time holiday pay. All overtime worked on a holiday will be pursuant to Article 17.
- D. If a holiday falls on an employee's regularly scheduled work day and the employee is excused from working that day, the employee will receive eight (8) hours pay at the employee's hourly base rate of pay if the employee's regular schedule is eight (8) hours and ten (10) hours pay at the employee's hourly base rate of pay if the employee's regular schedule is ten (10) hours.
- E. If a holiday falls on an employee's regularly scheduled day off the following will occur:
  - 1. At the employee's option, he will be given another day off immediately before or after the employee's regularly scheduled days off with eight (8) or ten (10) hours pay at the employee's base rate or,
  - 2. The employee will receive eight (8) hours pay at base rate for the actual holiday, regardless of whether the employee works an eight (8) or ten (10) hour shift, if the employee is not given an additional day off.
- F. An employee may defer his eight or ten hours of holiday pay for use as an additional vacation day at a time in the current year of deferral or the following vacation year. These days will not be used in the equation to determine an employee's maximum allowable VAC-DAT days as defined in Article 9(C). Provisions for using these additional vacation days are set forth in Article 9(C). At his option, an employee may elect to transfer his eight (8) or ten (10) hours of holiday pay into his sick bank, so long as such transfer will not exceed the maximum allowable accrued sick bank hours as provided in Article 11(C).
- G. At the employee's option one (1) day will be added either before or after, to an employee's vacation for each holiday that falls within an employee's vacation.
- H. If an employee is on any type of paid leave (sick leave, occupational injury leave, jury duty, death-in-the-family), the employee will receive

holiday pay, but the employee will not receive any leave pay.

- I. If an employee calls in sick on a holiday that the employee is scheduled to work, the employee will be treated as follows:
  1. The employee will receive eight (8) hours holiday pay at his hourly base rate of pay if the employee's regular schedule is eight (8) hours and ten (10) hours pay at his hourly base rate of pay if the employee's regular schedule is ten (10) hours.
  2. No sick bank time will be deducted or paid for the holiday.
  3. The absence will be an accountable instance for attendance purposes. Subsequent contiguous absences due to illness will be considered the same instance.
- J. When an employee is scheduled to work a holiday and does not report, other than for reasons of sickness, holiday pay will not be paid.
- K. Trading on holidays is permitted in accordance with the provisions of Article 7, with the following qualification: An employee who works on a holiday will be paid time and one-half (1½) for all hours worked. He also is eligible to receive his own straight time holiday pay for that day, but not the straight time holiday pay of the employee with whom he traded, that straight time holiday pay, either eight (8) or ten (10) hours, will be given to the employee on the trade day off.
- L. The Company recognizes that certain employees will request time off to observe a religious holiday.
  1. Employees who wish to take time off for a religious holiday should first attempt to arrange their work schedule so that they will not have to work on the religious day. The employee may arrange to work on one of the established holidays, or on one of his regular days off in the same pay week he wishes to observe the holiday in substitution for time off granted to observe a religious holiday. Such regular day off work shall be paid at straight time pay for eight (8) or ten (10) hours, whichever is applicable.

2. Employees unable to make alternate arrangements should notify their supervisors in writing at least two weeks before the day they wish to be absent. The Company will accommodate a request for time off. Such time off will be without pay, unless the employee has VAC-DAT days remaining, in which case a VAC-DAT day will be used for the absence. Absences of this nature will not count for attendance purposes.

## Article 9 – Vacations

### A. Vacation Policy

1. All employees are eligible for paid vacation. The rate at which an employee accrues vacation (five (5) days per year, ten (10) days per year, fifteen (15) days per year, twenty (20) days per year, twenty-five (25) days per year, thirty (30) days per year, or thirty-five (35) days per year) is based on the employee's completed years of Company Service. The number of days an employee actually accrues, to be used in the next year, is based on the employee's accrual rate and the number of months the employee is actually paid in the current year.
  
2. **Accrual Schedule** - The number of vacation days an employee actually receives will be based on his/her accrual rate and the number of months the employee actually works in the prior year. The employee must be at work, on paid sick leave, on paid occupational injury leave, on vacation, or on a company offered leave of absence for more than one half of a month in order to be considered to have worked the month for vacation accrual purposes.

The number of vacation days earned based on the rate of accrual and months worked is shown in the chart below:

Months of Service	Maximum Regular Vacation						
	Prior to January 1	5 days	10 days	15 days	20 days	25 days	30 days
12	5	10	15	20	25	30	35
11	5	9	14	18	23	28	33
10	4	8	13	17	21	25	29
9	4	7	11	15	19	23	27
8	3	7	10	13	17	20	23
7	3	6	9	12	15	18	21
6	2	5	8	10	13	15	17
5	2	4	6	8	10	12	14
4	2	3	5	7	8	10	12
3	1	3	4	5	6	8	10
2	1	2	3	3	4	5	6
1	0	1	1	2	2	3	3

3. Starting January 1 after an employee's year of hire, an employee's rate of vacation accrual is based on the employee's years of Company Service. The vacation accrual schedule will be as follows:

Completed years of Company Service as of January 1 <sup>st</sup>	Vacation Days Received in the Current Year
Less than 1 year	Up to 40 hours
1-4 years	80 hours
5-9 years	120 hours
10-16 years	160 hours
17-24 years	200 hours
25 - 29 years	240 hours
30 or more years (effective for accruals beginning 1/1/2003)	280 hours

4. Employees hired on or before the fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) of the month will receive vacation credit for that month. Those hired after the fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) of the month will receive vacation credit beginning the first day of the following month.
5. An employee, who is scheduled for vacation during a time when the employee would ordinarily receive a paycheck, may receive a paycheck or a payroll advance before the vacation by submitting a request, with department head approval to Payroll. Payroll needs a minimum of five (5) working days for processing advance paycheck requests.
6. Employees working on schedules other than five (5) day work weeks will be paid for vacation based on forty (40) hours per work week. Employees are compensated for earned vacation in proportion to their normally scheduled work week in effect at the time they take their vacations.
- Example: A full-time employee working a four day, ten hour schedule will receive four days (forty (40) hours) of paid vacation.
7. An employee who leaves the Company either voluntarily or involuntarily will receive full payment for unused vacation time and unused deferred holidays credited from the previous year as well as vacation accrued in the year of

separation unless the employee is furloughed and elects to exercise his rights pursuant to Article 6(F).

- a. When an employee leaves between the first and the fifteenth of the month, vacation credit will accrue up to the end of the previous month.
  - b. When an employee leaves between the sixteenth and the end of the month, vacation credit will accrue up to the end of the month in which the employee leaves.
8. An employee who has not completed six (6) months of Company Service is not eligible for vacation pay upon termination.
  9. An employee may carry over one (1) week of unused bidded vacation into a succeeding year. The employee may carry over all other unused bidded vacation into the succeeding year, subject to approval by the Department head or his designee. If the employee's unused vacation was caused by a request from the Company such vacation carryover will not be denied. An employee may also transfer any unused vacation hours into their sick bank so long as such a transfer will not exceed the maximum allowable accrued sick bank hours as defined in Article 11(C).

**B. Vacation Bidding**

1. Vacations will be bid by shifts in a Bid Area, except that in any Bid Area having less than 50 employees, vacations shall be bid by Bid Area. When mutually agreed between the Company and the local Union Business Agent vacations may be bid by groupings other than those listed herein. Provided that the Company will not unreasonably withhold agreement to such grouping as the local Business Agent advocates. It shall not be unreasonable for the Company to withhold agreement if the proposed grouping can reasonably be expected to materially affect the operation or any portion thereof.
2. In each vacation bidding group, the Department Head or Designee will determine the total number of vacation weeks to be taken including regular earned vacation and deferred

Holidays. For determining weeks to be bid, two (2) days or less will not be considered as a week.

3. If the total number of weeks to be taken is fifty (50) weeks or less, only one (1) person will be awarded a vacation in any given week (considered as a column).
4. If the total number is greater than fifty (50) weeks, a full column will be available for bidding each fifty (50) weeks, and if necessary, a partial column will be available for any remaining weeks in the last column. This method is used to avoid scheduling more people than necessary to be on vacation in any specific week.
5. Once a year, generally in early November, employees will bid for available vacation in the succeeding year based on adjusted Company Service Date. The Company will post notice of where and when employees will bid their initial and subsequent rounds of vacation. Employees will at that specific time, have three (3) ways to bid. They may show up in person, or telephone in their preference, or submit a written pre-bid to the designated management representative prior to any particular vacation bid round. Written confirmation will be provided to employees submitting written pre-bids. Once the entire vacation bidding process is completed the vacation listings will be posted no later than December 15<sup>th</sup>.
6. Employees may bid one (1) continuous vacation period, which may include all or any portion of the vacation to which he is entitled. However if the employee is eligible for less than ten (10) working days the employee may not split the available vacation. Once an employee is eligible for ten (10) working days or more, the employee may split the employee's vacation into separate periods of complete weeks and if a partial week remains, it will be taken in conjunction with one (1) of the employee's complete weeks.
7. Once each employee has had the opportunity to bid, additional rounds of bidding will be permitted following the same procedure used on the initial round.

8. If an employee does not bid at all, during any given round, the employee will not be given the opportunity to bid until the next round. However if an employee misses his bid time but calls or shows up to bid before that particular round is complete, he will be allowed to bid at that time from the remaining available weeks. If the employee fails to bid, any open weeks may be assigned by the supervisor to grant the earned vacation after the entire bidding process is completed.
9. If an employee is a member of the Military Reserve and will attend a two (2) week training assignment during the bid year, the employee may set aside one (1) or two (2) weeks of vacation to be taken during the employee's military leave period.
10. An employee may also designate one (1) to fifteen (15) days to be taken as vacation-day-at-a-time as outlined under "Vacation-Day-At-A-Time" procedures. (See below)
11. Although vacation weeks are bid using the Sunday date, the actual vacation begins following the scheduled days off in that week except that employees with Friday and Saturday or Saturday and Sunday will start their vacation in conjunction with their days off at the beginning of that week, unless the employee and the supervisor agree otherwise.
12. Employees working in Bid Areas that bid vacation by shifts will retain and carry with them their bid vacation week(s) if they move to another shift or Bid Area during the calendar year

C. VAC-DAT (Vacation-Day-At-A-Time)

1. An employee may elect to designate one (1) to fifteen (15) vacation days to be taken a day at a time. The employee must designate the number of VAC-DAT days during the vacation bidding in November.
2. During the year, subject to the needs of the service, the employee may request VAC-DAT for a specific day or sequence of days if the employee has VAC-DAT available. Requests may not be submitted more than sixty (60) days in advance, but should be made at least seventy-two (72) hours

in advance. An employee will not be denied a VAC-DAT if open weeks exist as set forth in B.4 of this Article. However if an open week does not exist, it shall be mutually determined by the employee's Steward and immediate Supervisor or Designee as to whether or not the request is granted based on manpower available the day requested. The Supervisor will have an answer to the employee's request by the end of the employee's work day on the day the request was made.

3. Once a request has been properly made and approved, the VAC-DAT must be taken as scheduled unless agreed to otherwise by the employee and the supervisor.
4. VAC-DAT cannot be scheduled on a holiday. Further, VAC-DAT cannot infringe on any existing rules regarding a holiday.
5. Employees having VAC-DAT remaining unused on October 1<sup>st</sup> of each year must declare one of the following options:
  - a. Elect to be paid for remaining VAC-DAT. Payout will be made on the first paycheck following November 1<sup>st</sup> of the current year.
  - b. Use remaining VAC-DAT by December 31<sup>st</sup>. If this option is selected, but the VAC-DAT is not used by December 31<sup>st</sup>, the employee must choose to either carry the VAC-DAT into the following year as set forth in paragraph C(5)(c) below, or be paid on the second paycheck in January of the following year for all remaining VAC-DAT hours. This election must be made by midnight December 31<sup>st</sup>.
  - c. Elect to use remaining VAC-DAT in the following year as VAC-DAT. The maximum carry-over shall be forty (40) hours.
  - d. Elect to use remaining VAC-DAT in the following year as a week of regular vacation. The minimum carry over shall be one (1) day less than the employee's regular work week. The maximum carry-over shall be forty (40) hours.

An employee who carries over less than a full week of VAC-DAT must complete the additional vacation week using the following year's VAC-DAT, by day/shift trade, by using unpaid leave, or by other means mutually acceptable to the employee and the Company.

- e. Elect to transfer any or all unused VAC-DAT hours into the employee's sick bank so long as such a transfer will not exceed the maximum allowable accrued sick bank hours as defined in Article 11. Employees who elect to transfer only a portion of their remaining VAC-DAT hours into their sick bank must also elect another option for all remaining hours.

Employees who fail to declare one of the above options by October 15 will be treated as having elected option (b) above.

6. An employee may split a VAC-DAT into one-half (½) of a day at a time.

#### D. Changes To The Posted Schedule

1. Unless the employee(s) are allowed to retain their bidded vacation, additional columns or partial columns will be opened during the year to accommodate additional vacations because of an increase in complement (transfers) or changes in the work group which increase the number of weeks to be taken. In all other cases, any open week on the vacation schedule will be available for employees within the vacation bid group who wish to switch their scheduled weeks of vacation.
2. An employee must notify the supervisor at least two (2) weeks prior to the employee's scheduled vacation period or two weeks prior to the effective date of the vacation period the employee wished to select, whichever occurs first. The request must be made in writing. If the employee is the most senior employee to make such a request, the supervisor will approve the change and the posted vacation schedule will be revised accordingly.

3. Any vacation period vacated on the vacation schedule will remain open for seventy-two (72) hours prior to being awarded to the senior eligible bidder within the vacation group. In the Bid Areas where vacations are bid by shift, no vacation will be bid for seventy-two (72) hours after shift bid change. Then the senior eligible bidder on the shift or coming on the shift will bid first.

E. Variable Use Options

1. An employee may, during the annual benefits enrollment elect to contribute a portion of his vacation to be taken the following year to his 401(k) Savings Plan account in lieu of taking the vacation. Contributions shall be made in the first quarter of the following year, shall be treated as employee contributions, and are subject to Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a)(17) limits and to the provisions of paragraph E.3 below.
2. An employee may, during the annual benefits enrollment elect to use a portion of his vacation to be taken the following year to defer his/her monthly benefit costs in lieu of taking the vacation. The vacation value will be calculated using the employee's rate on January 1 of the following year, and applied in twelve (12) prorata portions to offset benefit costs each month of that year. In the event that the value of the vacation exceeds the benefit cost the excess will be included as a cash payment on the employee's regular paychecks. Should an employee leave the employ of the Company during a year in which he has used vacation to offset benefit costs, the amount remaining for the balance of the year will be included on his final paycheck.
3. The Company shall establish a deferred vacation plan for the purpose of providing severance benefits subject to the provisions of Article 9.E. and any applicable provisions of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended. Such plan shall provide for a single lump sum severance payment based upon the amount of deferred vacation benefits as set forth herein. An employee may defer up to one (1) week of his accrued vacation time beginning at age fifty-five (55) by so indicating not later than the annual vacation bidding. He may defer one (1) week of his vacation every year for a maximum of ten (10)

years of deferment, with a maximum of ten (10) weeks. An employee may irrevocably elect, by written notice to his manager or his designee, not to take one (1) week of the vacation time to which he would otherwise be entitled in the following year. The election to defer may be made no more than ten times (that is, for ten years) per employee. Vacation credits result in an employee obtaining a severance payment upon ceasing employment with the Company for any reason. In addition, employees may obtain cash payments while continuing in employment with the Company in return for cancellation of vacation credits should such employee qualify for a hardship distribution under terms identical to those in effect at the time under the Company's 401(k) Savings Plan. Further, in the event of a prolonged medical disability where he has exhausted all of his sick leave, OJI leave and vacation which may be applicable, an employee may use his accumulated vacation credit to extend his time on full paid status on an hour for hour basis without regard to any differential in such employee's pay at the time of deferral and the time of any such redemption. The employee will not be allowed to receive such payment for any other reason prior to his termination. The accumulated vacation credit of a deceased employee shall be paid to such employee's beneficiary under the Company's 401(k) Savings Plan, or in the event no such beneficiary exists, under provisions consistent with the distribution of death benefits under the Company's 401(k) Savings Plan. Payments for vacation credits are equal to the aggregate sum of gross wages deferred as a result of the election to defer such vacation. Such amount is determined at the time of the deferral based on the highest base wages, including any applicable premiums, of the employee for the year following the November 20th on which the employee agreed to defer that specific vacation credit. The value of a vacation credit for a year is carried forward and aggregated with the value of all other vacation credits for an employee and the aggregate of such amounts is the amount of such employee's severance benefit. All payments for vacation credits are made from the general assets of the Company.

4. The maximum vacation contribution for any year for the above purposes shall be that amount which leaves two (2) full weeks of vacation remaining to be taken.

## Article 10 - Leaves Of Absence

- A. An employee who is unable to report for work for any reason must notify the Company in advance, whenever possible. The Company shall establish a designated absentee number for employees to use for contacting the Company when they are unable to report to work. An employee who does not have prior written permission may not be absent except for sickness, injury or other causes beyond the employee's control.
- B. An employee who must be absent, and who has not received prior written permission, must notify the Company or its designated representative at the designated absentee number before the starting time of the employee's shift on the first day and must give the reason for the employee's inability to report for work. Unless excused by the Company or its designee, the employee is required to notify the Company or its designee of the employee's absence with explanation each day the employee is absent. Proper notification occurs when the Company or its designee has been contacted at the designated absentee number by the employee and given the reason why the employee is unable to report for work.
- C. An employee is subject to discharge if absent from work two (2) consecutive days without notifying the Company of the reason for his inability to report to work, absent extenuating circumstances. Notification occurs when an employee notifies the Company or its designee at the designated absentee number.
- D. Return to Work
1. An employee on an authorized leave of absence of over thirty (30) days, must notify the employee's supervisor in writing at least ten (10) days in advance of the employee's expected return.
  2. An employee returning from Family and Medical Leave shall return to the Bid Area, shift, and regular days off vacated. Except as otherwise provided herein, an employee returning from other leaves shall return to the position he vacated (i.e., return to shift, days off, bid area and classification) prior to such leave. If the position is no longer available he may choose to fill any other open position in his bid area. If there are no open positions in the employee's bid area he may exercise his seniority to displace the junior employee in his Bid Area, station/point or system if necessary.

3. The Company has the right to verify the fitness of an employee to return to work after any absence by having the employee examined by a Company approved physician.

E. Authorized Leaves

1. Personal Convenience

Employees may request short term leaves of up to one (1) week off for personal convenience reasons subject to the needs of the service. An employee may request such personal convenience time off at any time during the calendar year without regard to his remaining unused vacation time. If the Personal Convenience time is approved by the supervisor, such time will not be counted as an absence for disciplinary purposes.

2. Unpaid Medical

Upon written application, accompanied by proper written certification from an employee's doctor confirming the need, employees who are not eligible for Transitional Duty and who have exhausted or elected not to use sick or OJI accruals will be granted Unpaid Medical leaves of absence for illnesses, injuries, or pregnancies that prevent them from working. Unpaid Medical leaves may not exceed ninety (90) days, but are renewable for ninety (90) day periods, upon reapplication and re-certification until the employee is able to return to work, to a maximum of the shortest of the period of incapacity, five (5) years, or a period equal to the employee's length of employment. Once the employee is released without restrictions by his Doctor to perform his normal job functions, he shall be returned to his vacated position. If such position has been filled, he may exercise his seniority. Proof of illness or disability may be required through physician certification.

3. Personal Emergency - Death or Critical Illness in the Immediate Family
  - a. When a death or critical illness (impending death) occurs in an employee's immediate family, the employee will receive up to forty (40) hours off at straight time pay, depending upon the employee's needs. For the purposes of this policy, the immediate family includes:
    - i. The employee's: spouse, children, parents, sister, brother, grand-parents, grandchildren, domestic partners where required by law,
    - ii. Parents of the employee's spouse,
    - iii. Dependents living in the employee's household.
  - b. While no more than two (2) instances or a total of eighty (80) hours of Personal Emergency time will be paid per individual family member for the period of employment, additional time off without pay will be made available to employees covered by the Family and Medical Leave Act, if requested. Otherwise, such additional time off without pay is within the discretion of an employee's supervisor.
  - c. Personal Emergency time is not charged against an employee's sick bank, nor counted as an absence for disciplinary purposes. Personal Emergency time does not disqualify an employee from the Attendance Recognition Program.
  - d. The Company will provide positive space on-line passes for travel to attend the funeral/memorial service and to return from downline locations. The Company will also assist in other travel arrangements as needed.
4. A reasonable amount of unpaid time off will be allowed in the case of the death or critical illness of an employee's stepchildren, stepparents or spouse's grandparents.

5. Jury Duty

- a. The Company recognizes jury duty as a civic responsibility and will release employees for jury duty. Employees will not suffer any loss of pay for jury duty, allowing a reasonable amount of time for the employee to travel to/from his home for jury duty, if necessary. Employees may retain payment received for jury service. An employee who gets a jury summons must submit a copy of it to the employee's supervisor.
- b. An employee on jury duty for three (3) days or more will be scheduled to work a day shift with Saturdays and Sundays off during jury service. If the employee is temporarily released from jury service for a calendar week or more, the employee's regular shift will be reinstated with Saturday and Sunday off. This provision shall not prevent local stations from establishing rules and guidelines that best satisfy their individual needs.
- c. When jury duty is completed, the employee must furnish his supervisor with a court-validated statement of attendance indicating the dates he served on jury duty.

6. Witness Service

- a. An employee who appears as a witness in a legal proceeding at the request of the Company will be paid during witness service. Procedures will be the same as those for jury duty.
- b. An employee who serves as a witness in other legal proceedings will not be paid, unless he is compelled by subpoena to testify in criminal proceedings.

7. Company Offered Leaves of Absence (COLA)

- a. COLAs will be posted for bid whenever a furlough situation exists. The duration of the leave will be included in the posting. COLAs may not be taken by employees who are being furloughed. They will

be granted in bid seniority order. In the event of a station/base closure, this paragraph will not be applicable.

- b. Outside employment will be allowed during a COLA. The employee must notify the employee's supervisor or his designee in writing of any outside employment. If the question of potential conflict arises, the final decision will be made by the senior corporate officer in the Human Resources Department.
  - c. If an employee is due to be furloughed during a COLA, the employee's status will be changed from COLA to furlough. Written notice will be given to the employee.
  - d. An employee granted a COLA will have a guaranteed right of return to the position vacated at the end of the COLA. An employee will not be required to return to work during the COLA period except by mutual agreement.
  - e. Sick and Occupational Injury banks and vacation time will be retained but will not accrue during COLAs.
  - f. On-line pass privileges will be available to the employee and eligible family members for the entire COLA period. A letter authorizing travel will be issued to the employee.
  - g. The Company and the Union will meet and confer to discuss benefit coverage continuation during any proposed COLA.
  - h. Seniority - See Article 4 of this Agreement.
8. Family and Medical Leave
- a. Employees may take up to twelve (12) weeks of leave during any twelve (12) month period for the birth or adoption of a child; to care for a child, spouse or parent with a serious health condition; or for their own serious health condition which makes

them unable to perform their job. (An outline of employee rights and obligations under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 is in Exhibit 1, which follows immediately at the end of this Article.)

- b. For any period of Family and Medical Leave which is taken as unpaid leave, an employee must elect and submit a monthly payment for health care continuation within thirty-one (31) days of the Benefits Department notice of Family Leave continuation rights.
  - c. Employees ordinarily must provide thirty (30) days advance notice of intent to take Family and Medical Leave when the leave is foreseeable.
  - d. Family/Medical Leave may be either paid or unpaid. Employees granted Family/ Medical Leave may elect to use any paid time off they may have (sick leave, vacation, deferred holidays, etc.) for their own serious health condition.
  - e. Family/Medical Leave used for the care or serious illness of an eligible family member may also be either paid or unpaid. Employees granted Family/ Medical Leave for eligible family members may elect to use paid time off such as vacation and deferred holidays, but not sick leave unless required by law.
9. Military Leaves of Absence and Veterans' Re-employment Rights
- a. Eligibility for Leave - A Military Leave will be granted to an employee in the following situations:
    - i. An employee who leaves the service of the Company to enlist, or who is inducted into the Armed Forces of the United States for a regular tour of duty.
    - ii. An employee who is a member of a reserve unit of the military including National Guard units ordered to active duty.

iii. An employee whose probationary period has not ended will be eligible for military leave.

- b. Duration of Leave - A military leave of absence will be granted for the duration of the employee's active service in the Armed Forces not to exceed five (5) years. The leave may continue for a maximum of 90 days from the date the employee is discharged from active service or from hospitalization continuing after discharge. The employee must apply for reinstatement within the 90 days. The maximum amount of military leave allowed is five (5) years or as soon after the expiration of five (5) years as the employee is able to obtain orders relieving him from active duty, (unless such five (5) year period has been extended by law.)

Exception: A reservist or guardsman who leaves his/her position for periods of training duty must apply for reinstatement within 31 calendar days after release.

- c. Procedure for Obtaining Military Leave
- i. An employee who receives notice of induction or orders to report for duty should immediately advise the employee's supervisor in writing of the effective date of the leave and the last day of work.
  - ii. The supervisor will give the employee written approval.
- d. Effect of Military Leave On Employee Benefits
- i. Company Service, Pay Seniority and all other seniority will continue to accrue as if employment were not interrupted.
  - ii. Employees will retain existing sick and occupational injury banks but will not accrue or acquire additional sick or occupational injury credit during the term of unpaid military leave.

- iii. Vacations an employee has earned but not taken before receiving notice of induction or call to active duty need not be taken prior to military leave, in which case they will be available to the employee upon his return to work. Alternatively, an employee who does not take vacations before his leave may choose to be paid for the unused vacation time.
  - a) During active military service, vacations will continue to accrue in the same manner as if the employee had remained in active employment. There will, however, be no carry over or accumulation of unused vacation credits from one year to the next nor will there be any remuneration for vacations not taken during the calendar year in which they are due because of the employee's absence on military leave.
  - b) Subject to Department Head approval, reinstated employees may use any vacation earned for that calendar year at anytime after thirty (30) days of active re-employment. The Department Head may waive this thirty (30) day restriction for the convenience of the Company, or may elect to pay the employee for his vacation.
- iv. An employee on military leave, and eligible family members, are eligible for pass/reduced rate travel privileges while the employee is on active duty.
- v. Credited service continues to accrue for benefit plan eligibility and vesting. For benefit coverage information during leave status, contact the Benefits Department.

e. Employment Rights and Reinstatement Qualifications

- i. After returning from a military leave of absence an employee who receives a general or honorable discharge will be eligible for re-employment. Unless Company circumstances have so changed as to make it impossible or unreasonable to do so, any employee granted a military leave will be reinstated under the following conditions:
  - a) He did not remain in the military service for more than five (5) years.
  - b) The position which was vacated was not temporary.
  - c) Military leave has not exceeded five (5) years or as soon after the expiration of five (5) years as the employee is able to obtain orders relieving him/her from active duty (unless such five (5) year period has been extended by law.)
  - d) He is still qualified and physically fit to perform the duties of the position vacated.

NOTE: If disabled while in the military to the extent of being unable to perform regular job duties, the employee will be entitled to work in another position which he can perform and, depending on the circumstances, may be paid his pre-disability base rate of pay even if that is more than the alternative job's regular rate of pay.

- e) Application for reinstatement is made within the allowable period as stated in this chapter.
- ii. Process of Reinstatement - The returning employee will be reinstated in his/her former position or one of like status and pay. The employee will be notified of the date to

resume duties, the place where such duties will be performed and other necessary information.

- iii. Wage and Salary on Reinstatement - The wage or salary of the returning employee will be the amount which would have been received had the employee remained continuously in the position.

10. Military Leave for Reservists and Members of the National Guard

- a. Employees who are reservists or members of the National Guard must request a Military Leave of Absence for the period required to perform active duty for training or inactive duty training in the Armed Forces of the United States. The request does not have to be in writing.
- b. Employee Responsibilities:
  - i. The request must state the dates required for the leave if known. If a drill schedule is available for a prolonged period of time, only one request is necessary. A copy of the drill schedule must be attached.

Example: If drills are scheduled on the second weekend of each month, the request must state that beginning on (date), leave is requested each second weekend until (date).

- ii. Employees are expected to give as much notice as possible to their supervisors so that proper duty coverage can be arranged. If less than one (1) week's notice is given, employees may be asked to assist the Company by arranging to trade days and shifts or use their regular days off to the extent possible.

- iii. The reservist or National Guard member does not need to have written training orders at the time of the request.
- iv. After completing the military training or drill exercise, the reservist or National Guard member must report back to his regularly scheduled shift.
- v. This leave will normally be unpaid, but with advance approval from the employee's supervisor, vacation time may be used.

c. Initial Active Duty Training

When an employee first joins the National Guard or Reserve, he/she usually undergoes initial active duty training (IADT). IADT is treated as regular active duty for re-employment rights purposes with the following exceptions:

- i. After completing IADT, a Continental employee must re-apply within thirty-one (31) days, rather than ninety (90) days as in the case of regular duty.
- ii. The time spent in IADT does not count toward the five (5) year limitation on the regular active duty.

d. Management Responsibilities

- i. Management will grant a leave of absence to a reservist or National Guard member for the period required to perform active duty for training (drills) in the Armed Forces of the United States. Employees are expected to give as much notice as possible, however the timing, frequency and duration of the military training are determined by the military authorities.
- ii. Job rights are protected so long as the reservist or National Guard member receives orders for military training.

- iii. Management will not deny a promotion to a Continental employee because of any obligation as a reservist or member of the National Guard.
- iv. Employees will not be required to use earned vacation time for their military training.
- v. The reservist or National Guard member will not lose Company Service time, bid or Pay Seniority as a result of the military absence.

11. Personal Leave of Absence

- a. Eligibility - The employee must have been continuously employed for six (6) months.
- b. Length - Personal leaves of absence will be issued for up to a six (6) month period. Extensions will not be approved if they result in total personal leave exceeding twelve (12) months or the employee's length of active service, whichever is shorter. An employee may apply to return to a position at any time during the leave. At the end of a leave which is longer than ninety (90) days the employee may only return to an available position. If no such position is available he will be placed on recall in Craft Seniority order.
- c. Outside employment - An employee on personal leave of absence may not accept employment or receive pay for services from any other organization in competition with the company.
- d. Application for Leave - A written application must be made to the employee's supervisor. It must state the reason for and the length of the leave requested.
- e. Effect on Benefits
  - i. Seniority – See, Article 4 of this Agreement.
  - ii. Sick Pay/Occupational Injury Pay - All sick/occupational injury pay accruals are retained but cease to accrue during the leave.

iii. Insurance - For benefits coverage information during leave status, contact the Benefits Department.

iv. Vacation Credit

a) With supervisor approval, the employee may choose to be paid for all remaining earned vacation from the prior year in either of the following ways:

1) A lump payment may be paid at the time the leave begins, or

2) the employee may defer vacation payment until vacation is used when the employee returns.

b) If an employee's leave carries into the next calendar year, remaining unused earned vacation will be paid before December 31.

c) Vacation credit will not accrue during the period of leave.

f. Travel - No pass or reduced rate travel will be allowed an employee on personal leave.

## 12. Educational Leaves of Absence

Employees may be granted an educational leave of absence if they are enrolled full-time in an accredited academic or vocational institution. The administrative and benefits provisions of Personal Leaves will apply with the following exceptions:

a. Duration of Leave – Duration of educational leaves should be in direct relationship to the length of the academic term (such as a quarter or semester) but in no case can the leave be longer than the employee's length of service.

- b. Expiration of Leave – An educational leave will expire thirty (30) days after the last approved academic term ends unless extended by the Department Head.
- c. Employment While on Leave – With the prior written approval of their Department Heads and Human Resources, employees may work while enrolled as students.
- d. Proof of Enrollment – Employees must submit proof of enrollment and attendance before they return to work from their educational leave.

13. Birth of a Child

Any non-probationary employee who has not been granted maternity leave in conjunction with a birth may request an unpaid parental leave within twelve (12) months after the birth or adoption of his/her child. A request for parental leave must be submitted in writing and include the requested dates. The leave request may not exceed ninety (90) days. The Company will not deny the parental leave, however the granting of any extensions beyond the initial ninety (90) days shall be entirely at the Company's discretion.

## **Exhibit 1 To Article 10 - Family/Medical Leave**

Continental recognizes that during the time after the birth or adoption of a child, parents may need adjustment time or time to bond with the child. In other cases, an employee or a member of the employee's family may suffer with a serious health condition. Family/Medical leaves may be available to provide for these needs.

### **A. Eligibility**

The Company provides up to 90 days of Family/Medical leave per year to eligible employees. The year is a rolling twelve-month period measured backward from the date an employee uses any Family/Medical leave. Employees are eligible to take Family/ Medical Leave if they have worked for the Company for at least one (1) year and for at least one thousand two hundred fifty (1,250) hours over the previous year.

### **B. Reasons For Taking Leave**

1. To care for the employee's child after birth or after placement of a child with the employee for adoption or foster care, or
2. To care for the employee's spouse, child, or parent, who has a serious health condition, or
3. For a serious health condition that makes the employee unable to perform his/her job.

### **C. Job Benefits And Protection**

1. For the duration of Family/Medical leave, the employee may continue benefit coverage at the active employee rate.
2. The use of Family/Medical leave will not result in the loss of any employment benefit that accrued prior to the start of the employee's leave. However, an employee will not accrue vacation time while he/she is on leave.

### **D. Certification**

If an employee requests leave because of a serious health condition, medical certification issued by the medical care provider of the employee or of the employee's ill family member will be required. Provisions of the Family/Medical leave policy will not be applicable to the absence if the certification is not provided.

E. Intermittent Leaves/Reduced Schedules

Employees may request an intermittent leave or reduced schedule when a physician certifies in writing that it is necessary for the employee to be absent on an intermittent basis, either for his/her own care or to care for a spouse, parent, son, or daughter. These leaves should be arranged to have the least operational disruption. The employee may be required to transfer into another position, work location or shift (with equal pay and benefits) if it will better accommodate the intermittent leave. For purposes of tracking intermittent leaves and reduced schedules only, eligible and qualified employees will be considered to have a Family/Medical leave "Bank" equal to five hundred twenty (520) hours per twelve (12) months.

F. How To Apply

At least 30-days notice is required for foreseeable leaves, including birth, adoption, placement of a foster child, or planned medical treatment. Applications for Family/Medical leave should be written and include:

1. The specific reason for the leave, and
2. The request dates, and
3. The date of birth or custody (if requesting for parental needs), and
4. Medical documentation (if requesting a leave for a serious health condition).

If thirty (30) days notice is not provided for foreseeable leaves, the leave may, if operationally required, be delayed until thirty (30) days after the date the written notice is received. In situations where the basis for the leave is not foreseeable or reasonable, notice should be provided when the need for the leave becomes apparent.

G. Documentation

Medical documentation is needed to qualify for a Serious Health Condition Leave. Documentation must include certification by a physician, practitioner or provider of health services. When an intermittent or reduced schedule leave is required, the medical documentation must include a statement indicating that the medical needs can best be accommodated by such a leave.

H. Pay

Family/Medical Leave may be either paid or unpaid. Family/Medical Leave will be unpaid unless the employee elects to utilize any paid time off to which he is otherwise entitled.

## Article 11 - Sick Leave And Occupational Injury

### A. Sick/Occupational Injury

Sick/occupational injury time is provided to allow the necessary time off to recuperate from illness or injury. An employee on sick or occupational injury leave may not accept employment or receive pay for services from any other organization without prior written approval from the employee's supervisor/manager and Human Resources.

### B. Definitions

1. Sick Pay - is pay to an eligible employee who cannot perform his regular duties because of sickness (physical or psychological) or non-occupational injury, including maternity. Sick pay may also be utilized when an employee's presence would jeopardize the health of others because of exposure to a contagious disease. Sick pay does not cover time for routine physical examinations or dental check-ups. Examinations, tests and treatment for specific medical conditions are not considered to be "routine physical examinations." Pay during a period of sick absence will be based on the employee's base rate and scheduled hours.
2. Occupational Injury Pay - is pay to an eligible employee who is unable to work because of an injury on the job at Continental. The injury must be one that is covered by the applicable state Workers' Compensation law, and must be verified in writing by the treating physician. Pay during a period of occupational injury absence will be based on the employee's base rate of pay and scheduled hours. Pay received from the Company for an occupational injury will be at a rate equal to the employee's base rate of pay times his regularly scheduled hours, reduced by the amount of Worker's Compensation Temporary Disability Pay received by the employee from the Company's insurance carrier, or the state.
3. Worker's Compensation Temporary Disability Pay - is pay to an eligible employee unable to work because of an injury on the job at Continental.
  - a. The injury must be one that is covered by the applicable state Worker's Compensation law, and

must be verified in writing by the treating physician. Pay during the period of occupational injury absence is based upon a seven-day work week, whether or not an employee is scheduled to work.

- b. Payment for occupational injury by the Company's insurance carrier, or the state, is generally set at a percentage of the employee's average weekly wage. However, this rate and the maximum weekly payment may vary from state to state. Occupational injury pay (described above) is used to make up the difference between Worker's Compensation Temporary Disability Pay and the employee's base rate of pay for his scheduled straight time hours.
4. State Mandated Benefits - are disability income benefits required by law in certain states. State mandated benefits may include or require payments from an outside source.
- a. In no event may an employee be entitled to State Mandated Benefits and Sick Pay or Occupational Injury Pay in excess of the employee's normal base rate times his scheduled straight time hours.
  - b. Adjustments to reimburse any excess compensation may be made by payroll deduction after the employee has received notification of the intent to do so. Repayment schedules will be discussed with the employee prior to implementation, and will not exceed one third (1/3) of an employee's net wages except by express agreement with the employee. Such adjustments will not result in restoring hours to the employee's accrued occupational injury pay credits, but will result in hours being restored to an employee's sick leave bank if his sick leave bank was overdrawn. See paragraph F below.
5. Base Rate, as used in this Article, is an employee's basic hourly rate (appendix A) plus all premiums he normally receives.

C. Sick and Occupational Injury Accrual

Full time employees accrue eight (8) hours of Sick Pay credits and eight (8) hours of Occupational Injury Pay credits, for each month that they are in a paid status, up to a maximum of one thousand six hundred (1,600) hours for Sick Pay and a maximum of seven hundred (700) hours for Occupational Injury Pay. An employee whose single instance of illness or injury causes him to use more than two hundred and forty (240) hours of paid sick leave (i.e., a catastrophic long-term illness or injury) will upon his return to work replenish his sick bank at a rate of twelve (12) hours per month until the bank is restored to the amount he had the day before the illness or injury began. Thereafter he will resume accruing at the regular amount of eight (8) hours per month.

D. Commencement and Payment of Paid Sick Time

Sick time is paid based on the number of hours in the employee's regular work schedule. Pay will be at the employee's base rate until his/her sick bank has been exhausted.

E. Commencement of Occupational Injury Pay

Occupational Injury Pay is based on the number of hours in the employee's regular work schedule. Occupational Injury Pay cannot commence until the employer's First Report of Injury (State Form) has been completed and a copy has been submitted to Payroll.

F. Combining Sick Pay and Occupational Injury Pay

Employees may not use Occupational Injury Pay to extend paid sick time. However, if an employee exhausts Occupational Injury Pay, available Sick Pay may be used to extend Occupational Injury Pay. Only those hours needed to make the employee whole will be deducted from his sick leave bank if used to extend an occupational injury. "Those hours needed to make the employee whole" as used in this Article shall mean a payment in the amount that would ensure that an employee is paid an amount equal to his normal full wage compensation (his hourly base rate of pay times his regular scheduled work hours).

G. Exhaustion of Sick Pay/Occupational Injury Pay

When an employee exhausts all paid sick/occupational injury time, the employee will be placed on an unpaid Medical Leave of Absence, as defined in Article 10(E)(2). An employee will not accrue Sick Pay or Occupational Injury Pay while on an unpaid Medical Leave of Absence.

## H. Physical Examinations

Subject to applicable state law:

1. Continental may require an employee to submit to a physical examination by a Company approved physician. This may be requested to verify the employee's illness, disability, occupational injury, fitness for duty or release to duty. The cost of this examination will be borne at Company expense. In addition, an employee will be pay protected for time lost because of said examination if he is at work.
2. If the employee does not agree with the findings of the Company doctor, he may be examined by a doctor of his own choosing. Should a dispute arise between the findings of the two doctors concerning the employee's physical ability to return to work, after either an occupational injury or use of sick leave, a third doctor, selected by mutual agreement by the first two doctors will make a third examination, and the decision of the third doctor will be determinative. The expense of the third doctor shall be borne by the Company.

## I. Travel While on Sick or Occupational Injury Status

Employees on sick or occupational injury status may not use their own or another employee's pass privileges or reduced rate travel for personal travel unless written permission is secured in advance of the travel from the appropriate supervisor or Human Resources Manager, which permission will not be unreasonably withheld. Eligible family members (and buddies if accompanied by the employee's spouse or other eligible family pass rider, when accompaniment is required) are permitted to travel while the employee is in a paid status. To allow time for family members to return from trips in progress or be notified to make alternate travel arrangements, eligible family members may continue to travel for 30 days from the date an employee's status changes to "unpaid" (i.e., an employee has exhausted Sick/Occupational Injury Pay).

## J. Occupational Injury Pay

### 1. Eligibility

To be eligible to receive Occupational Injury Pay, an employee's disability must be covered by the state Worker's Compensation laws applicable to the employee's base, station or work site. The employee must also provide a medical doctor's written verification of disability by occupational injury.

2. Limited Duty

To the extent work needs to be performed, Limited Duty assignments will be available for employees who are unable to return to full duty after an on-the-job injury but are capable of performing work with some physical restrictions.

3. Payments

Worker's Compensation Temporary Disability payments will be made directly to the employee by the Worker's Compensation carrier (or the state) in the amount equal to the statutory requirements. Payments will be made to the employee, by the Company, in the amount calculated to be the difference between the employee's regular base pay and the statutory payment amount, until such time as the employee's Occupational Injury Pay and (if elected) Sick Pay are exhausted. Hours will be deducted from the employee's sick bank, if elected, on an hour for hour basis rounded off to the nearest hour. Only those hours needed to make the employee whole will be deducted from his bank. After the employee has returned to work and occupational injury payments have ceased (from both the Company and the third party), reconciliation will be performed to determine that the employee was appropriately paid during this period. Final adjustments will then be made. If it is established that the employee was overpaid, arrangements will be made with the employee for prompt recovery. A pay inquiry will be initiated if, after all adjustments have been made, the employee believes that he was paid improperly.

4. Denial/Investigation of Worker's Compensation Claims

Occupational Injury payments will not be made if there is an unresolved controversy as to whether the injury is compensable or if the claim is denied. An employee who is denied Occupational Injury Pay may use other benefits such as sick pay or vacation pay. If an injury is later deemed eligible for Worker's Compensation Temporary Disability Pay, payments will be retroactive and the necessary adjustments/changes will be made.

K. Limited Duty

1. Eligibility

- a. Limited Duty assignments are available only for employees who sustain occupational injuries and are temporarily unable to perform their full duties.
- b. The employee must provide a treating and/or consulting physician's statement stating that the employee's physical limitations are not expected to restrict him from regular work duties for more than ninety (90) days.
- c. Work of economic benefit to the Company must be available.
- d. The employee must be capable of performing the work that is available within the doctor's written restrictions.

2. Limited Duty Requirements

- a. Limited Duty assignments may last as long as ninety (90) days. In addition, thirty (30) day extensions may be allowed with the treating and/or consulting doctor's approval and mutual agreement between the Company and the Union.
- b. An employee whose restrictions are not removed and is not granted an extension will be returned to either Sick Pay, Occupational Injury Pay or unpaid Medical Leave status.
- c. Employee participation in Limited Duty is mandatory, if the treating and/or consulting physician releases the employee for Limited Duty, work is available within the identified restrictions, and the Company directs the employee to do Limited Duty. The Company will offer Limited Duty assignments in all cases to the extent that appropriate work is available.
- d. Once the treating and/or consulting physician issues a full release, an employee on Limited Duty must return to his normal job duties immediately.

- e. An employee who has incurred a permanent disability will receive consideration for return to duty in accordance with the Company's policies regarding reasonable accommodation for handicapped individuals. That is, an employee who has suffered an occupational injury and has medical restrictions defined as permanent and stationary, but remains unable to perform his normal duties, will be given consideration for other work that does not exceed the restrictions, to the extent it is available and he is qualified to perform such work. Once a limitation defined as permanent and stationary is recognized by the Worker's Compensation Board, that determination cannot be changed unless the Company elects in its discretion to accept the diagnosis of another physician.
- f. An employee on Limited Duty will only be assigned work at his Station/Point (including corporate offices located at or near the Station/Point). Employees will not be given Limited Duty assignments which require supervision of employees covered by this Agreement.
- g. An employee assigned Limited Duty will be paid at his regular base rate as used in this Article, even if the Company would otherwise pay a lower rate for the assigned work.

3. Effects on Employee Benefits/Privileges

a. Seniority

An employee on a Limited Duty assignment will continue to retain and accrue Seniority for all purposes.

b. Overtime

Overtime is not available to employees on Limited Duty assignments.

c. Trade Days

An employee on Limited Duty assignment is not permitted to use trade privileges.

d. Occupational Injury Pay

Employees on Limited Duty assignments are paid their regular rate. No deductions are made from their Sick or Occupational Injury Pay for hours actually worked while on the assignment.

e. Attendance

Employees will be held accountable for attendance and tardiness while on Limited Duty assignments, except in circumstances where the employee's attending physician requires the employee to be absent or tardy for treatment or therapy.

f. Travel Privileges

Pass and reduced-rate travel is available to employees and their eligible dependents while employees are on Limited Duty assignments.

g. Vacation, Sick Pay and Occupational Injury Pay Accruals

During a Limited Duty assignment, accruals will be credited in the same manner as if the employee were performing his regular assignment.

h. Transfers

Transfers are not available to employees on Limited Duty.

L. Non-Critical Illness in the Family

If an employee's spouse or dependent child is injured, or becomes ill, or is hospitalized so that the employee is unable to report for work, the employee will be entitled to use up to three (3) working days of personal sick leave. Beginning with the third such instance in a rolling twelve (12) month period, absences of this nature are treated the same as employee sick time, and will count for attendance/disciplinary purposes.

M. Retiree Bridge Medical Benefits

Each employee covered by this Agreement who retires on or before eighteen (18) months after the amendable date of this Agreement shall be eligible to participate in a retiree bridge medical plan which shall allow such retirees to elect to continue their existing medical insurance under the following conditions:

1. Participants must be between the ages of sixty (60) and sixty five (65), be retired, and have at least ten (10) years of Company service at the time of retirement. (See, LOA #8, at page 1.)
2. At the time of retirement the balance in an employee's sick bank will permit the employee to participate in the contributory funding aspect of the plan by using eleven (11) hours of sick leave for each month of continued participation. Payment of the eleven (11) hours of sick leave shall be accepted as the retiree's complete payment obligation for each such month of participation.
3. If a retiree has insufficient sick leave remaining in his bank to purchase continued participation in the plan for any period of time for which he is eligible and desires such coverage, he may obtain coverage at a non-contributory rate.
4. Coverage for the retiree terminates at age sixty five (65). Spouse/dependent coverage will be available on the same basis (contributory/non-contributory), but must terminate when the spouse/dependent reaches age sixty five (65) or the retiree dies (except that upon the retiree's death, the spouse/dependent may elect to use any remaining sick leave in the manner described above, and then will be eligible for COBRA coverage.)
5. Once an employee becomes eligible and elects to participate in the program, the termination of the program will not affect his continued eligibility.

## Article 12 - Field Trips

- A. A Field Trip may be either planned (one for which more than ten (10) hours advance notice prior to the scheduled Field Trip departure is provided to the employee), or unplanned (one for which ten (10) hours or less advance notice prior to the scheduled Field Trip departure is provided to the employee). A Field Trip requires travel away from an employee's station, and may involve:
1. Returning Company aircraft or equipment requiring normal and non-reoccurring type maintenance to service, or
  2. For planned Field Trips, filling a temporary (sixty (60) days or less) vacancy at a station, or
  3. Performing maintenance at a point where regular maintenance is not assigned.
  4. Accompanying and/or performing maintenance on Company charters.
- B. Employees on Field Trips away from their base or station to restore Company airplanes or equipment to service shall be paid for such work on the same basis as at their base or station, with a minimum of eight (8) or ten (10) hours, whichever is applicable, at straight time rate for each twenty-four (24) hour period. For pay purposes the twenty-four (24) hour period starts with the beginning of the employee's last regular shift, except as provided in paragraph E below.
- C. Time in excess of eight (8) or ten (10) hours, whichever is applicable, in any one day spent in working, traveling, or waiting on a Field Trip will be paid at the applicable overtime rates.
- D. If a Field Trip is interrupted for any reason and the employee is released by the Company for a period of eight (8) consecutive hours or more, commencing at the time he leaves the airport, he shall not be paid for the time released. If a Field Trip is not interrupted for a period of eight (8) consecutive hours or more and an employee is being paid at overtime rates, he will continue to be paid at applicable overtime rates until he is released.

- E. For planned Field Trips, an employee may have his shift starting time and scheduled days off established at the time of assignment. It is understood that the Company may schedule the employee to take his normally scheduled days off without compensation. Per diem will apply to all time away from base as provided in Article 15. Q and R. Upon request the Company will provide a reasonable sized rental car for up to three (3) employee(s) on a Field Trip so long as the employee provides receipts for the rental. These reimbursements will be in addition to the per diem expenses provided for in Article 15. Q and R.
- F. Employees required to work after the completion of travel in conjunction with a Field Trip shall be paid for the time worked after returning, at the applicable overtime rates for all hours worked in excess of eight (8) or ten (10) hours, whichever is applicable, including travel, time waiting to travel to a maximum of four (4) hours, and working time for the day in question.
- G. Upon completion of such Field Trip, an employee shall return to his base or station in accordance with the orders received at the time he left his base or station or in accordance with the orders received most recently from management, and shall be compensated for the return trip in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Upon return to his home station, an employee shall, if he has not had a rest period of at least eight (8) hours within the preceding sixteen (16) hour period, be entitled to a rest of not less than eight (8) hours before starting his next regular scheduled shift. In the event there is not sufficient time to permit an eight (8) hour rest period prior to starting his next regularly scheduled shift, he shall be treated as provided in Article 17, paragraphs (G)(1) and (G)(2).
- H. When Field Trip work cannot be performed by only one (1) employee due to heavy lifting requirements, safety, or other factors which require more than one (1) employee to accomplish the work, then the Company shall dispatch the employees necessary to accomplish the Field Trip. It is further understood that no employee shall be dispatched for a Field Trip to a station where no other person is available to render assistance in the event of an emergency.

I. The Company will maintain Field Trip records, including archives of at least one (1) year, and will make them available to the Union upon request. These records will be separate and apart from the overtime records. Records will be maintained separately for each Bid Area. The Company will maintain Field Trip books or their electronic equivalent containing Field Trip sign-up records/sheets and the list used for each Field Trip call-out. Field Trip sign-up sheets and lists will contain the following information:

1. Employee name and number
2. Craft seniority date
3. Contact phone number(s)
4. Current shift and days off
5. Date employee signed up
6. Visa/passport information
7. Any special authorizations held (such as engine run-up and taxi, RII, CAT 2, airworthiness release, ETOPS, etc.)
  - a. These authorizations may be used to determine the qualifications necessary for a specific Field trip. The number of employees required to possess certain special authorizations on any given Field trip shall be equal to the amount necessary as governed by either the Continental General maintenance Manual (as it relates to paperwork and procedures, airworthiness releases, RII, engine run-up & taxi, CAT 2, ETOPS, etc.) and/or international law (as it relates to visas and passports) and/or any applicable Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs).

Note: Whenever it is known that an Inspector will be required on a Field Trip, and no Inspectors are available at the location of the Field Trip, the Inspector will be selected, in accordance with this Article, from Bid Area 301 at the station staffing the Field Trip if that station is a hub (EWR, IAH, HOU, CLE). If for unanticipated reasons an Inspector is required and the Field Trip originated in a hub, the Company will first solicit, in accordance with this Article, an Inspector from the hub where the Field Trip originated if expedient.



- L. The Company designee will determine the Bid Area from which employees are to be sent and will contact the next available qualified employee who has signed the Field Trip book. If the assignment is refused, the next employee in line will be contacted, etc., until the required number of employees are obtained. If the required number of employees are not obtained and an entire shift's list has been called, the subsequent shift's list will be utilized. If the required number of employees is still not obtained, employees from another station may be utilized. If the required number of personnel are still not obtained, the trip is assigned to the junior qualified employee in the appropriate shift/Bid Area, or at the Company's option, the Field Trip may be canceled.
  
- M. When the need arises to call employees for Field Trips, the Company will contact a shop steward or his designee at the time of the callout, and begin contacting the employee(s) either in person, or by phone at the number(s) listed by the employee in the Field Trip book. If the Company is unable to contact the employee in person at the phone number(s) listed, the Union Steward will verify the call and may then re-dial the number(s) himself verifying the response that was indicated by the Management representative, and the employee will be bypassed.
  
- N. Any and all overtime worked in conjunction with a Field Trip will be transferred onto the employees overtime hours as defined in Article 17, Overtime.
  
- O. Employees who accept or refuse a Field Trip that returns them to their Base within the same work day as the departure, and within their scheduled work hours will not be moved to the bottom of the Field Trip list, but if the Field Trip is performed will receive per diem.
  
- P. When a hotel room is required while on a field trip, the Company will provide a single room to the employee at no cost.
  
- Q. Employees shall be required to travel to Field Trips by air only on U.S. carriers operating under FAR Part 121, or scheduled carriers under FAR Part 135 (or successor regulations) or foreign air carriers who are members of IATA, or with the employee's concurrence, comparable air carriers (e.g., Lear Jet operators).

## Article 13 - Training

- A. Training assignments are part of an employee's regular employment. Whenever an employee is offered a training class of less than three (3) calendar days, it will be considered a temporary training assignment. The employee will be given at least seven (7) calendar days' notice in advance that he will be offered training when the training is scheduled for more than two (2) hours outside of his normal shift, unless otherwise mutually agreed.
- B. Training, other than training of less than three (3) calendar days or training provided to qualify employees to perform work for maintenance contracts obtained by the Company, will be assigned to employees at a Station or Point, in a Bid Area and/or shift in seniority order from among those employees who accept the offer of training.
- C. Training may be for new or old aircraft, components, recurrent qualifications or any other piece of Company equipment and/or tooling.
- D. The Company will post Training opportunities of three (3) calendar days or more for bid in the Station or Point, Bid Area and/or shift a minimum of fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the actual class date. Employees will have a minimum of seven (7) calendar days to bid for such training, and the successful bidders will be posted no less than seven (7) calendar days prior to the start of training. The most senior qualified (employees who have successfully completed any required prerequisite training) bidders in the Station or Point, Bid Area and/or shift in the number required will be assigned and will be required to attend the Training. If there are insufficient qualified employees bidding for the Training, the Company may assign the remaining Training opportunities to other employees in the Station or Point, Bid Area and/or shift, provided that only the most junior qualified employees in the Station or Point, Bid Area and/or shift may be required to fill the vacant Training positions. No employee shall be forced to attend a training class outside his region more than once in a twelve-month period.
- E. Employees who have been bypassed for Training will not subsequently be bypassed for overtime or field trips due to the resulting lack of qualification. In the event there are unanticipated openings or last minute cancellations the resulting unfilled seat in the affected training class will be filled by selecting an alternate in the same manner as the primary attendee provided above, except that the notice and posting requirements shall not apply to the alternate. The next senior qualified employee, without regard to advance notice requirements, may be

awarded the training assignment provided the employee willingly accepts.

- F. The provisions of paragraphs B through E above shall not apply to the initial training provided to new employees so long as such initial training is provided within twelve (12) months of their date of hire. That is, each new employee may be placed in one formal aircraft training class during his first twelve (12) months of employment, provided that no training class will have more than four (4) new hire employees assigned pursuant to this paragraph.
- G. The Company will determine the need for training as outlined in B above. However, the Company will provide to the Union access to information sufficient to be able to evaluate the level and distribution of prerequisite training. In the event the Union believes that an inadequate level of prerequisite training is being offered, the parties will meet and confer to resolve the issue.
- H. The Company will assign prerequisite training for employees whose duties normally involve aircraft requiring such prerequisite training in accordance with paragraph D above.
- I. Any employee covered by this Agreement may request to sit in on training classes if open seats exist in the classroom.
- J. No employee will be disciplined for failing to complete a training course, provided that such inability is not the result of the employee's own behavior.
- K. The Company will maintain a complete list at each Station or Point of employees who have been trained, what type of training, and if the employee has accepted or declined the training. The list will be available for review by the Union or employees at the Station or Point.
- L. The employee will be paid at his base rate unless the training assignment exceeds eight (8) hours in a day or forty (40) hours in a week, in which case the overtime provisions will apply. Base rate of pay as used in this article shall mean the employee's basic hourly rate plus all premiums he normally receives. An employee who is training within a point, or a geographical area, but outside his station, will receive tolls and mileage at the corporate rate for any additional mileage required by the different location.
- M. An employee will not receive less pay while attending training than his regular scheduled workweek. In those instances where the employee's

schedule is changed to coincide with the training schedule he shall be paid straight time unless the training assignment causes him to exceed eight (8) or ten (10) hours on the clock, whichever is applicable, in a day or requires him to work any of his newly scheduled training days off.

- N. An employee will be permitted to work overtime after attending a training assignment provided that the completion of the overtime assignment and the commencement of the employee's next training and/or shift assignment will provide the employee with a minimum of eight (8) hours rest.
- O. An employee will be provided with at least an eight (8) hour rest period at the employee's home base prior to the start of the employee's next regular work schedule after attending Company training classes. In the event that such rest period extends into the employee's regular work shift, the employee shall be paid at the employee's base rate for that time lost from the employee's regular work shift. If the employee is not afforded such rest period, the employee shall receive the applicable overtime rate of pay until such time as the employee is relieved for such rest period.
- P. An employee will be provided with on-line Company business positive space passes for travel to and from school. When other Company approved transportation is used when returning to the home base, the estimated arrival time shall be determined prior to departure and the employee's supervisor shall be so advised. Necessary travel time will be paid at an employee's base rate including hours in excess of eight (8) or ten (10) hours in any one day. An employee who misses his regular shift(s) because he is required to travel for training will not suffer any loss of pay as a result. Employees who travel home on weekends during extended training periods/assignments will not receive paid travel time, but will be provided positive space travel passes.
- Q. The Company will provide single hotel rooms for an employee when in training while away from his base. All per diem expenses in Article 15.Q shall apply to all training assignments outside the airport grounds of the employee's base station. When an employee attends training outside his base station, upon request the Company will provide a reasonable sized rental car for up to three (3) employee(s) from each station so long as the employee provides receipts for the rental. These reimbursements will be in addition to the per diem expenses provided for in Article 15. Q and R.

- R. Whenever an employee is required to submit an expense report he shall be reimbursed no later than fourteen (14) working days after submission of a complete and properly submitted expense report.

## **Article 14 - Safety And Health**

### **A. Introduction**

1. Safety is Continental's most important priority and accordingly, the responsibility of both management and of every employee. In furtherance of this priority, all employees are expected to help maintain a safe, sanitary, clean and healthful working environment.
2. The Company will maintain emergency first aid equipment accessible to all employees on all shifts to take care of employees in case of accident or illness.
3. A safety committee or safety representative composed of employees covered by this Agreement will be established at each city on the system. The safety representative or safety committee will also make recommendations for the maintenance of proper safety standards, and will be given the necessary time to review and investigate operations to prevent unsafe working conditions. All complaints will be thoroughly investigated by the safety committee or safety representative and a response given to the source of the complaint. The Union shall be entitled to appoint or elect a safety representative to attend and participate in the Company's regular monthly safety meetings.

### **B. General Safety Rules**

1. Employees are not required to work in an unsafe area or under unsafe conditions. Employees are expected to report unsafe areas, conditions, equipment, and tools to their immediate supervisor.
2. Each employee has the responsibility to work in a safe manner and remove equipment or eliminate conditions or unsafe acts within that employee's control that create a hazard.
3. An employee with a concern about, or knowledge of a potential safety problem in any facet of the Company's operation, should immediately bring it to the attention of the employee's supervisor for prompt investigation and/or

corrective action. If there is not an appropriate and timely response from the supervisor, the employee has an obligation to continue up the chain of command as high as necessary to resolve the concern.

4. No employee will be disciplined for calling to the attention of the Company any actual or potential safety concern.

C. Safety Training

Initial and recurrent employee training will cover at least those areas required for regulatory compliance, including the hazard communication standards of OSHA, emergency plans, fire extinguisher use, and specific safe work practices to cover hazards or conditions that may exist in the work location and/or shop. Complete safety training requirements for each shop and/or location can be obtained by contacting the Safety and Regulatory Compliance Department.

D. Safety Equipment

1. Safety devices and personal protective equipment will be provided by the Company for all employees working in hazardous environments. Employees are required to use such devices while performing their work. Such devices may include ear protection, headsets, safety glasses, respirators, rubber gloves, etc.
2. Employees will not be required to use unsafe tools or equipment or work in an unsafe area or under unsafe conditions. Employees are expected to report unsafe tools, equipment, areas or conditions to their immediate supervisor and safety representative or committee immediately.
3. All unsafe equipment will be tagged and held out of service until repaired.
4. Complete safety equipment requirements for each shop and/or location can be obtained by contacting the safety and regulatory compliance department.

E. Dress for Safety

1. Each employee is expected to dress appropriately for work. Personal items such as jewelry, scarves, ties, etc. Which could cause an unsafe condition will not be worn.
2. Safety shoes are recommended in all areas. In areas of contact with the public, shoe style and color will meet Continental uniform standards. The Company recommends that safety shoes should meet the requirements and specifications of ANSI standard Z 41.1 – 1981, Men’s Safety-Toe Footwear, “Class 75” shoes.

F. On an annual basis, Company paid health screening, urinalysis, blood tests and physical examinations will be provided to employees working in the Paint and Composite shops; employees cleaning and plating parts and equipment; and, Inspectors in NDT Testing to insure that these employees are not being exposed to substances which could adversely affect their health.

G. Health

1. The Company will furnish good artificially cooled drinking water and sanitary water fountains or coolers, accessible to each work area.
2. The floors of restrooms and toilets will be kept in good repair and in a clean, dry, and sanitary condition. Employees will cooperate in maintaining these conditions.
3. Shops, hangars and washrooms will be lighted, heated and cooled in the best possible manner consistent with the source of light, heat and cooling available.
4. Suitable foul weather gear, including raincoats, boots, galoshes and rain hats will be made available by the Company.

H. Inclement Weather

1. Employees covered by this Agreement shall not be required to perform maintenance on aircraft or ground equipment outside during inclement weather when hangars or garages are available.

2. This paragraph shall not apply to employees working on aircraft for immediate service or in servicing aircraft for through service, or performing maintenance work normally performed outside the hangar.
3. This clause shall not apply to employees working on ground equipment for immediate service or ground equipment in immediate need to support the through service of aircraft or other routine maintenance. "A" and "C" checks, along with heavy maintenance (e.g., transmission drops, engine changes, etc.) will be performed indoors where facilities are available.
4. The parties recognize that the Company's current practice is in compliance with these provisions, except as it relates to the past practice regarding ground service equipment in Newark.

# Exhibit 1 to Article 14 – Alcohol and Drug Testing

## Part 1 - Testing Occasions

### A. Random Testing

1. All employees will be subject to random drug and/or alcohol testing to the extent required by applicable federal regulations.
2. The Company may conduct random drug and/or alcohol testing of employees any time. An employee undergoing drug and/or alcohol testing will be deemed to be on duty until the testing collection process is completed.
3. Following positive verification of identification using photographic identification, employees selected for random drug and/or alcohol testing will be given a written notice, in duplicate, stating the location where the employee is to report for the collection process, and advising him that refusal or failure to immediately report and to provide the required urine and/or breath specimen will result in termination of the employee's employment.

### B. Post Accident Testing

1. Post accident drug and/or alcohol testing of employees will be required when the Executive Vice-president, Operations, the Vice-president, Technical Operations, or the Staff Vice-president, Safety and Regulatory Compliance determines that an event has occurred which constitutes an aircraft "accident" as defined in applicable federal regulations and the employee's performance contributed to the accident and/or his performance can not be completely discounted as a contributing factor to the accident.
2. Employees required to submit to post accident testing shall do so as soon as possible after the accident. If unusual circumstances result in a delay of the testing, the employee(s) must remain available for alcohol testing for a period of eight (8) hours following the accident. Drug testing may be required up to thirty-two (32) hours following the accident. (Normally both drug and alcohol test collection will be required, and will be administered at the same time.)

3. If the employee has incurred significant physical injury in the accident, medical treatment will take priority over drug and/or alcohol testing. Drug and/or alcohol testing shall be accomplished as soon as possible after necessary medical aid has been rendered.

C. Reasonable Cause Drug Testing

When reasonable cause exists, based on observable and objective criteria, to believe that an employee is using drugs prohibited by applicable federal regulations, the Executive Vice-president, Operations, the Vice-president, Technical Operations, or the Staff Vice-president, Safety and Regulatory Compliance may require that the employee submit to drug testing. Reasonable cause must be established by direct observation of two (2) management officials, one (1) of whom may be a management designee, and one (1) of whom must be trained in detecting the indications of drug use. The two (2) officials must substantiate and concur in the decision to recommend that the employee be tested. Once the determination is made, the testing will be done promptly. Reports and observations must be documented.

D. Reasonable Cause Alcohol Testing

When reasonable cause exists, based on articulable observation of the employee's appearance, behavior, speech, or body odors, to believe that an employee is using alcohol in a way which is prohibited by applicable federal regulations, the Executive Vice-president, Operations, the Vice-president, Technical Operations, or the Staff Vice-president, Safety and Regulatory Compliance may require that the employee submit to alcohol testing. Reasonable cause, based on such articulable observation must be established by direct observation by a management employee who is trained in detecting the indications of alcohol abuse. Once the determination is made, the testing will be done promptly. The reason for any delay shall be documented.

## **Part 2 - Drug Testing Procedures**

A. Specimen Collection

1. The Company may elect to have collections services performed by a third party agency.

2. Collection and shipment of urine specimens for drug testing shall be in accordance with applicable federal regulations.
3. Urine specimens shall be split.
4. If testing of the first half of the specimen yields a confirmed negative result, the Company shall order that the second half of the specimen be destroyed.

B. Drug Testing Laboratories

Drug tests will be performed only at laboratories certified by the National Institute of Drug Abuse.

C. Medical Review Officer

1. The Company shall designate the medical review officer (MRO). The MRO will be a licensed medical doctor who has knowledge of substance abuse.
2. The MRO shall perform his responsibilities in accordance with applicable federal regulations.

D. Retesting

1. An employee who has been notified that his test resulted in a confirmed verified positive finding may request a retest of the split portion of the specimen by the same laboratory which tested the original sample, provided he does so within seventy-two (72) hours following such notification. At the employee's option and expense, the second test will be done at a different NIDA certified laboratory.
2. If a second specimen (which must also be split) was provided at the time of the original collection, the employee may request that the second sample also be tested. At the employee's option and expense, the second sample will be tested at a different NIDA certified laboratory.
3. To the extent that it is practically feasible and does not conflict with applicable federal regulations, an employee who has been notified of a confirmed verified positive result may elect to have the specimen(s) DNA tested at the employee's expense. DNA testing will only be done at

accredited forensic laboratories which have been certified through the American Union of Blood Banks, the American Society of Crime Laboratory Directors or a laboratory that follows the technical working group for DNA analysis methods. All specimen transfer shall be done in accordance with applicable federal regulations.

4. Should the test of either the split portion of the initial specimen or the second specimen be negative, then the test shall be considered to be negative. Similarly, should the DNA testing establish conclusively that either specimen is not that of the employee, the test shall be deemed to be negative.

E. Positive Drug Tests

1. After receiving a confirmed positive, but before verifying that result, the MRO will make all reasonable attempts to contact the employee (including, if necessary requesting that the Vice-President, Technical Operations direct the employee to contact the MRO) to discuss the test result.
2. Following the discussion with the employee and any other appropriate inquiry the MRO will determine whether to verify the test result.
3. In the event that the MRO verifies the confirmed positive result, he shall in addition to any other duties, refer the matter to Continental's Employee Assistance Program Director, who shall notify the Vice-President, Technical Operations.

**Part 3 - Alcohol Testing**

Testing for alcohol shall be conducted in accordance with applicable federal regulations by appropriately certified personnel. The Company shall not be obligated to preserve breath specimens for retesting. An employee who has been informed that he has tested positive for alcohol at a concentration of 0.02 or higher may request that a blood alcohol test be administered. Such testing must be administered as soon after the breath test as is reasonably possible.

## **Part 4 - Consequences of a Verified Confirmed Positive Drug Test**

### **A. Inadvertent Ingestion**

1. Inadvertent and unknowing ingestion of any drug of abuse (or its metabolite) shall not be grounds for discipline.
2. The burden of proving inadvertent and/or unknowing ingestion rests upon the employee.

### **B. Illicit Drugs**

1. Except as described in paragraph A above, on his first such occasion, an employee who has a verified confirmed positive drug test, shall be given the following options:
  - a. Voluntary resignation without eligibility for rehire.
  - b. Termination for cause. However, an employee exercising this option may be conditionally reinstated subject to the following terms and conditions:
    - i. The employee must submit to initial evaluation by Continental's EAP Director or the Director's designee. (Eligibility for conditional reinstatement will not be contingent upon a diagnosis of chemical dependency.)
    - ii. If one is recommended, the employee must successfully complete the course of rehabilitation recommended by Continental's EAP, including all continuing terms and conditions attached to such course of rehabilitation. The rehabilitation will be directed and facilitated by Continental's EAP, but will be funded entirely by the employee, except that he shall not be precluded from using any insurance benefits to which he is otherwise entitled.

- iii The employee must execute and deliver to the EAP Director an undated letter of resignation to be used to terminate the employee's employment should he fail to satisfy any of the terms of this Paragraph B or of the rehabilitation directed by EAP.
- iv During the remainder of his career with Continental, should the employee subsequently fail any drug and/or alcohol test the undated letter of resignation will be accepted by the Company, and his employment severed.
- v The employee shall commit in writing to remain drug free for the remainder of his career at Continental and shall agree in writing to be subject to "no notice" drug testing at the direction of the Company as frequently as the Company may decide for a period of five (5) years from the completion of the formal rehabilitation program. (Following the five (5) year period during which the employee shall be subject to no notice testing, he shall be obligated only to submit to such further testing as may be required by applicable federal regulations or this Agreement.)
- vi If the employee fails to comply with the provisions of the conditional reinstatement, termination will result, and his right to challenge such termination through the grievance process shall be waived. No grievance of the matter shall be permitted.
- vii An employee who is offered conditional reinstatement shall be solely responsible for ensuring that he is fully licensed and certified to perform the duties of his position.
- viii If an employee elects to use this option B, but the Company nevertheless declines to

conditionally reinstate him despite his compliance with the terms of this Paragraph, the Company shall—reimburse him for all out of pocket costs for his course of rehabilitation. Nothing in this Part shall be construed to limit or abridge an employee's right to utilize the grievance and arbitration processes contained in Articles 19 and 20 of this Agreement to challenge matters unrelated to drugs and/or alcohol.

#### **Part 5 - Consequences of A Positive Alcohol Test**

- A. When an employee's breath alcohol test indicates an alcohol concentration between 0.02 and 0.039, he shall be retested no sooner than fifteen (15) minutes from the administration of the initial test. If the second test also indicates an alcohol concentration between 0.02 and 0.039, the employee shall not be permitted to resume maintenance duties until either eight (8) hours have elapsed since the original test, or his breath alcohol test indicates an alcohol concentration of less than 0.02. If the second test indicates an alcohol concentration below 0.02, the test shall be considered negative, and the employee shall be permitted to resume maintenance duties.
  
- B. An employee whose breath alcohol test indicates an alcohol concentration between 0.02 and 0.039 twice within eighteen (18) months shall thereafter be subject to no notice drug and/or alcohol testing for a period of twelve (12) months from the time of the second such test.
  
- C. If an employee's breath alcohol test indicates an alcohol concentration of 0.04 or greater, he shall be required, as a condition of continuing employment, to undergo evaluation by Continental's EAP Director, or the Director's designee and to complete any rehabilitation recommended by EAP prior to resuming any maintenance duties. Such rehabilitation shall be funded entirely by the employee, except that he shall not be precluded from using any insurance benefits to which he is otherwise entitled. In addition, he shall be subject to no notice drug and/or alcohol testing for a period of five (5) years from the date of his completion of the formal rehabilitation program. Thereafter the employee will not be subject to further no notice testing relating to the rehabilitation.

- D. If at any time during the balance of the employee's career he has a breath alcohol test indicating an alcohol concentration of 0.04 or greater, he shall be forever barred from working as a Technical Services employee for Continental, or from performing any other safety sensitive duties at Continental.

#### **Part 6 - No Notice Testing**

- A. No notice is drug and/or alcohol testing administered by the Company in aid of rehabilitation as described elsewhere in this Part. Employees will be subject to no notice testing under each of the following circumstances:
1. The employee has submitted to a rehabilitation program requiring no notice testing.
  2. A System Board of Adjustment has directed no notice testing.
  3. The employee has had a previous verified confirmed positive drug test result, a breath alcohol test indicating an alcohol concentration of 0.04 or greater, or two breath alcohol tests indicating an alcohol concentration between 0.02 and 0.039 within eighteen (18) months.
- B. During the period an employee is subject to no notice testing, the Company may require no notice drug and/or alcohol testing as frequently as it deems necessary or advisable.
- C. No notice testing may be conducted just before, during, or just after any on duty period.

#### **Part 7 - Voluntary Rehabilitation**

An employee who has not had a verified confirmed positive drug test result or a breath alcohol test indicating an alcohol concentration of 0.04 or greater, may enter voluntarily into any FAA approved drug and/or alcohol rehabilitation program, including any such program recommended by Continental's EAP. An employee who has voluntarily entered into a rehabilitation program pursuant to this Part shall be entitled to use any accumulated sick leave to the extent needed to complete the rehabilitation program. Upon completion of the formal rehabilitation program and appropriate certification, the employee shall assume the bid position to which he is otherwise entitled by the terms of this Agreement.

## **Part 8 - Refusal or Failure to Cooperate**

An employee who refuses or fails to cooperate in any drug or alcohol test as mandated by applicable federal regulations or by this Agreement, or in any rehabilitation related testing by refusing to provide a breath or urine specimen, or a breath or urine specimen of sufficient quantity will be withheld from service without pay pending investigation. If the investigation fails to find a valid medical reason for the employee's failure to cooperate, or in the case of an insufficient specimen if a medical evaluation determines that there was no genuine inability to provide the required specimen, he shall be terminated.

## **Part 9 – General**

- A. Consistent with applicable federal regulations and Part 1, Paragraph A (3), above, an employee will be permitted to notify the Union regarding any matter concerning this Section as soon as possible.
- B. Except for no notice testing, drug testing shall be limited to those drugs (and their metabolites) listed in applicable federal regulations.
- C. In the event that the employee requests, or applicable federal regulations require, that a blood test be accomplished, the drawing of the blood shall only be done by a trained, qualified, medical professional, and only in a clinical setting.
- D. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to require the Company to utilize or compensate an employee who is not fully licensed and certified to perform maintenance duties for the Company.

## Article 15 - Compensation

- A. Employees are paid for actual time worked in hours and fractions of an hour properly reported and verified. The employee may be required to punch in and out at time clocks. Employees who are late for work will be docked on an actual minute basis after the first six minutes, adjusted to the nearest one-tenth of an hour. Repeated cases of tardiness may result in disciplinary action under the attendance policy.
- B. Payroll checks will be distributed during working hours on payday. It will cover work performed in the previous pay period. If a payday falls on a Company recognized holiday employees will be paid on the previous day. Employees will be paid on a bi-weekly pay period beginning on Saturday and ending on Friday (total of fourteen (14) days). Checks for that pay period are issued seven (7) days later on Friday.
- C. Hourly Base Rate of Pay
1. Employees' "hourly base rate of pay" is determined by a combination of a "basic hourly rate" and all of the premiums listed below to which an employee is entitled.
  2. Employees temporarily transferred to work in a higher classification will be paid the higher rate for all hours worked in the higher classification with a minimum of one (1) hour. Employees temporarily transferred to work to lower paid classifications will receive their regular hourly base rate of pay.
  3. THE CURRENT BASIC HOURLY RATES ARE SHOWN IN APPENDIX A.
  4. The hourly rates set forth in Appendix A shall prevail, except that the Company may recognize prior experience when hiring and placing an employee in the progression scale at a rate above the minimum but not to exceed the most recently hired employee in the affected classification.
  5. Where there is a shortage equal to fifty dollars (\$50.00) gross pay or more in the pay of an employee, the employee will be reimbursed for such shortage as soon as possible, or no later than three (3) working days for the general office.

6. Paychecks will include an itemized statement of all hours, wages, adjustments and deductions for the pay period, year to date wages, FICA and withholding taxes.
  7. Employees leaving the service of the Company will be paid for all the time due at the earliest possible time after separation and in compliance with State law.
  8. Increases are effective starting with the pay period which begins nearest the employee's anniversary date, or when technology permits, on the anniversary date.
- D. Employees shall be paid fifty-one (51) cents per hour shift premium as additional compensation over their basic hourly rate for all hours paid in which the shift commences work outside the hours of between 0500 and up until 1000, except for those employees who commence work between the hours of 1601 and up until 0459, who will be paid fifty-eight (58) cents per hour shift premium as additional compensation. The relief mechanic that rotates between shifts during a workweek will be paid fifty-eight (58) cents shift premium for all hours paid.
- E. Any employee covered by this Agreement required to participate in test flights or to travel to another base in the performance of his work assignment, including travel to and from field trips, or who is killed or injured by a bomb in connection with his employment will be covered by Company paid accident insurance with a death benefit of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000.00) at no cost to the employee. This benefit will be in addition to any other benefits due to the employee.
- F. When an employee hereunder is transferred at the Company's request, he shall be allowed actual reasonable moving expenses for household effects up to 18,000 pounds, when substantiated by properly receipted bills for shipping, insurance, storage, packing and unpacking, indicating the number of cubic feet or its equivalent of household effects being handled. The Company may at its option prescribe or control the shipment from the time of packing at the point of departure to the time of unpacking at the appointed arrival.
1. The cost of moving mobile homes will be paid for by the Company for employees who use such mobile homes as their sole residence up to the allowable limit for household effects. Charges in excess of this amount will be billed to the employee.

- G. When an employee hereunder is transferred at the Company's request and drives his car or cars (up to two (2) cars) from his former domicile to a new station he shall be granted travel time at the rate of four hundred (400) miles per day, to a maximum of five (5) days, the direct route, and shall be paid thirty-one cents (\$.31) per mile, plus thirty-one cents (\$.31) per mile if a second car is moved. He shall also be paid his regular eight (8) hours pay for each day needed for traveling. Any mileage pay increase granted under the Company's General Administrative Manual shall be granted to all employees covered by this Agreement.
1. Actual and reasonable hotel expenses to a maximum of sixty dollars (\$60) per night for the employee and spouse, plus an additional thirty-five dollars (\$35) per night for each additional one to four children for each night of travel, and actual and reasonable meal expenses with a daily limit of thirty dollars (\$30) for the employee and twenty dollars (\$20) per day for each immediate family member will be paid after the employee has submitted receipts.
  2. Payment of hotel and meal expenses will be made for a period not to exceed seven (7) full days after arrival at the new location. These payments will be in addition to the travel time allowed. Under normal circumstances it is expected that employee moves will be completed within a seven (7) day period. However, when circumstances beyond the control of the employee necessitate additional time, the situation may be reviewed and an extension approved by the Division Vice-President.
- H. When an employee is transferred from one station to another as a result of being the successful bidder on a bulletined job, he will bear his own expenses, except that space available plane transportation shall be furnished to him and his immediate family to the extent permitted by law. The Company shall pay the moving expenses described above if the transfer is to a newly opened station.
- I. The maximum total cost payable by the Company for any move shall be ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).
- J. Moving expenses will include reimbursement for miscellaneous expenses as part of the ten thousand dollar (\$10,000) cap. Miscellaneous expenses shall include items such as vehicle registration, application fees, non-refundable deposits, cable hook-up, cancellation

fees, rental car while personal car is in transit, shipment of pets, and other similar expenses.

K. Enhancement to moving provisions granted to other employee groups after the date of ratification of this Agreement shall also be provided to employees covered by this Agreement.

L. All employees covered by this Agreement required to perform their work outside in the elements, or at a line station, shall receive a line premium of twenty (20) cents, effective April 1, 2005, nineteen (19) cents, and effective July 1, 2007 twenty (20) cents per hour. Employees not working at a line station, whose primary duties are performed inside a shop or hangar, will receive a line premium only for hours actually worked outside a shop or hangar. Line premium pay will be added to the employees base rate of pay for all pay purposes.

M. All Technicians, Lead Technicians and Inspectors covered by this Agreement who possess an "Airframe (A)" or a "Powerplant (P)" license, will receive an hourly license premium paid for all hours paid. License premium pay will be added to the employee's basic hourly rate of pay for all pay purposes. Effective January 1, 2003 License Pay will be as follows:

"A" License – \$1.75 (effective 4/1/2005, – \$1.68; effective 7/1/2007 – \$1.72; effective 7/1/2008 – \$1.75), "P" License – \$1.75 (effective 7/1/2005 – \$1.68; effective 7/1/2007 – \$1.71; effective 7/1/2008 – \$1.75) "FCC" License – \$2.80 (effective 4/1/2005 – \$2.69 (see below)).

Regardless of the number of licenses an employee may hold license pay will not exceed the total premium for two (2) licenses per hour. Employees who are being compensated for an FCC license on October 17, 2002 shall retain their \$2.80 (effective 4/1/2005 – \$2.69; effective 7/1/2007 – \$2.74; effective 7/1/2008 – \$2.80) FCC license premium for the term of their employment so long as they remain in a Bid Area having an FCC License requirement. Subsequent to the effective date of this Agreement, there shall be no FCC license premium, except these grandfathered premiums and employees actually working in Bid Area 114.

N. Employees based in HNL shall receive a Market Adjustment Premium of two dollars (\$2.00); effective 4/1/2005 – one dollar and ninety-two cents (\$1.92); effective 7/1/2007 – one dollar and ninety-six cents (\$1.96); effective 7/1/2008 – two dollars (\$2.00) per hour for all hours paid.

- O. Employees assigned to GSE Bid Areas are eligible to receive GSE/GSE Coordinator premiums up to one dollar and seventy-five cents (\$1.75) per hour (effective 4/1/2005 – one dollar and sixty-eight cents (\$1.68); effective 7/1/2007 – one dollar and seventy-one cents (\$1.71); effective 7/1/2008 – one dollar and seventy-five cents (\$1.75)) if they qualify under the program offered. Those who are qualified and eligible will receive this premium for all hours paid. The program will remain in effect for the duration of this Agreement. The Company and the Union will meet to mutually agree on the trade test and the availability of the test as soon as practicable following the signing of this Agreement.
- P. Facilities Technicians who possess any two (2) of the following certifications/qualifications will receive a Facilities Test Premium of one dollar and sixty-eight cents (\$1.68) per hour (effective 7/1/2007 – one dollar and seventy-one cents (\$1.71); effective 7/1/2008 – one dollar and seventy-five cents (\$1.75)) per hour for all hours paid:

HVAC  
Electrician  
Plumbing  
Jet Bridge  
Baggage

For HVAC, Plumbing, and Electrician, the Company will accept state/federal certification. The Company and the Union will meet to mutually agree on the test and the availability of the test for Jet Bridge and Baggage as soon as practicable following the signing of this Agreement. This program will remain in effect for the duration of this Agreement.

- Q. All employees covered by this Agreement who are required to perform work, attend school, or for any other reason be away from their base station shall receive an expense allowance (per diem) for time away from base, for each hour (or fraction thereof) from the scheduled or actual report time of departure, up to the time the employee returns to his base. The hourly per diem for domestic locations (including Canada, Central America, the Caribbean and Mexico) shall be one dollar and ninety-five cents (\$1.95) per hour. Should pilots or flight attendants receive domestic per diem rates greater than one dollar and ninety-five cents (\$1.95) during the term of this Agreement, employees covered by this Agreement will receive the same greater rate, effective on the date such rate becomes effective for the pilots and/or flight attendants.

- R. The hourly per diem for international locations shall be two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50). Should pilots or flight attendants receive international per diem rates greater than two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) during the term of this Agreement, employees covered by this Agreement will receive the same greater rate, effective on the date such rate becomes effective for the pilots and/or flight attendants.

## Article 16 – Benefits

A. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, covered employees shall be eligible to participate in those benefit programs which have been established as Company-wide programs, on the terms and conditions established in the benefit programs for Technical Operations employees' participation. These benefit programs will not be altered or diminished for Technical Operations employees unless done so on a Company-wide basis. Before any changes are made, the Company will notify the Union in writing in advance of the effective date of such change(s). Upon request by the Union, the Company will meet to explain the change(s).

B. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph A above, it is agreed that the aggregate amount of projected participant premiums for Technical Operations employees each year will not exceed 20% of the projected total cost of coverage (aggregate projected Company contributions plus aggregate projected participant premiums). In addition, for the duration of this Agreement and thereafter, the Company will not increase the amount of office visit co-pays, specialty care visit co-pays, employee co-insurance, hospital visit co-pays, emergency visit co-pays, urgent care co-pays, deductible amounts, out-of-pocket maximums, and will not change the existing lifetime maximum (unlimited), for all plans or their equivalent in effect calendar year 2005.

C. Company-wide benefit programs presently include:

Continental Airlines Health and Welfare Programs (Medical, Dental, Vision, Long Term Disability (effective 1/1/2004, 50% of the LTD premium will be paid by the Company and employees will be entitled to join the LTD plan at that time without regard to medical eligibility), Life, and Accident Insurance, and Expense Reimbursement Accounts) (See, LOA #17, at page 1.)

Pass Travel Privileges

Retirement Plan (Benefit depends upon an employee's years of participation in the plan and final average earnings. An employee is an automatic participant after one (1) year of service.) (See, LOA #s 8 & 9, both at page 1.)

401(k) Plan (Savings plan which allows an employee to save specified

amounts on a pre-tax basis. Tax is not withheld on amounts deposited into the Plan.) (See, LOA #1, at page 1.)

**Profit Sharing Plan** (A percentage of the Company's annual pre-tax net profits are distributed to employees under a pro-rata formula based on each individual's earnings.)

**On-Time Bonus Plan** (Employees receive a cash award for each month the Company meets on time targets.)

## Article 17 - Overtime

- A. For purposes of this Article, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
1. Call Book – A collection of necessary document(s) or database which indicate the employees who are in a particular Bid Area. Information included in the Call Book shall be: employee name, employee ID number, home phone number, shift and days off, seniority date, total number of overtime hours of each employee and his/her verification of a desire to work or not work overtime.
  2. Eligible – An employee who has indicated in the Call Book of his/her desire to be offered any authorized overtime shall be considered eligible for purposes of this Article.
  3. Eligible Period – A defined period of time for which an employee has agreed to be available for the proffer of overtime.
  4. Call Out – An offer of overtime for a specific period of time on a specific day within the Bid Area. Call Outs will be made to the eligible employee(s) who have the lowest number of accumulated overtime hours and who is off and available to work the overtime. (See, LOA #7, at page 1.)
  5. Charging – Overtime, either worked or refused will be charged in straight time pay hours, i.e., an hour worked at time and a half shall be 1.5 hours and an hour worked at double time shall be 2.0 hours. Only those eligible employees who appear in the Call Book will be charged for refusing overtime. Work offered from the overtime list that will be paid in straight time hours shall not be charged if refused.
- B. For pay purposes, an employee's twenty-four (24) hour day begins with the starting time of that employee's regularly scheduled shift. Overtime rates shall be computed on an actual minute basis adjusted to the nearest one tenth (1/10<sup>th</sup>) of an hour, with a minimum of one (1) hour overtime at the applicable rate. When computing overtime, the employee's

straight time compensation will include the base rate, any licenses, premiums, and differentials that the employee normally receives for each regularly scheduled hour, during the employee's regularly assigned shift.

- C.
1. Employees on an eight (8) hour day shall be paid an hourly rate of time and one-half ( $1\frac{1}{2}X$ ), based on the employee's regular straight time compensation for:
    - a. The first four (4) hours worked after the employee's regularly scheduled shift, provided that the employee has actually worked or has been credited as having worked his regularly scheduled shift.
    - b. The first eight hours worked on either of the employee's regularly scheduled days off, provided that the employee has been credited with forty (40) hours in his seven (7) day week.
  2. Employee on a ten (10) hour day shall be paid time and one-half ( $1\frac{1}{2}X$ ) for:
    - a. The first two (2) hours worked after the employee's regular shift, provided that the employee has actually worked or has been credited as having worked his regularly scheduled shift.
    - b. The first ten (10) hours worked on one of the employee's three (3) regularly scheduled days off, provided that the employee has been credited with forty (40) hours in his seven (7) day week.
  3. Employees on an eight (8) hour day shall be paid an hourly rate of double time ( $2X$ ), based on the employee's regular straight time compensation for:
    - a. All time worked in excess of twelve (12) hours on a regularly scheduled work day, provided that the employee has actually worked or has been credited as having worked his regularly scheduled shift.

- b. All hours worked in excess of the first eight (8) hours worked on the employee's two (2) regularly scheduled days off, provided that the employee has been credited with forty (40) hours in his seven (7) day week.
  - c. All time worked on the employee's second day off, provided that the employee has worked, or has been compensated for, four (4) hours or more on his first day off, and provided further that the employee has been credited with forty (40) hours in his seven (7) day week.
4. Employees on a ten (10) hour day shall be paid double time (2X), based on the employee's regular straight time compensation for:
- a. All time worked in excess of twelve (12) hours on a regularly scheduled work day, provided that the employee has actually worked or has been credited as having worked his regularly scheduled shift.
  - b. All hours worked in excess of the first ten (10) hours worked on the employee's three (3) regularly scheduled days off, provided that the employee has been credited with forty (40) hours in his seven (7) day week.
  - c. All time worked on the employee's second or third day off, provided that the employee has worked, or been compensated for, four (4) or more hours on one of his previous days off, and provided further that the employee has been credited with forty (40) hours in his seven (7) day week.
5. Credited Hours as used in this Article shall mean all hours worked (including Company Business, training, field trips and trade days worked) either at straight time or overtime rates as well as those hours paid but not worked on a holiday. (fixed, floating or deferred) and those hours which produce an "overlap" on trade days. Such overlap will be

credited to a maximum of two and one-half (2½) hours for each occurrence.

- D. When an employee works overtime in conjunction with his regular shift, not related to job continuation, he shall be entitled to a minimum of four (4) hours overtime pay, except that when overtime is required to cover staffing outages (vacation, sick, leaves of absence, etc.) he shall be entitled to work the full shift being covered, whether the shift is eight (8) or ten (10) hours. When the two shifts overlap, the overlap time will remain part of the employee's regular shift. When an employee is off duty and is called in to work overtime he shall be entitled to a minimum of eight (8) hours of overtime pay unless the overtime shift being covered overlaps with the employee's regular shift, in which case the overlap time will remain part of the employee's regular shift. (See, LOA #7, at page 1.)
- E. Employees will be given a break period of ten (10) minutes every two (2) hours, and if working overtime in conjunction with a regular shift, will be given a ten (10) minute break between the shift worked and the overtime assignment. Employees required to work two (2) continuous hours or more, either before or after regular hours, shall be afforded an additional thirty (30) minute paid meal period, or pay in lieu thereof. For each additional four (4) hour period of continuous overtime service an additional thirty (30) minute paid meal period will be allowed within the following hour. Time for such meal periods will not break the continuous service period.
- F. When possible the Company shall give at least four (4) hours advance notice of contemplated overtime.
- G. When an employee has worked more than one (1) shift (eight (8) or ten (10) hours, whichever is applicable) in the previous twelve (12) hours and his duties are such that he will not have at least a six (6) hour rest period prior to the start of his next scheduled shift he shall be afforded an eight (8) hour rest period prior to the commencement of his next scheduled shift. If an employee's preceding work assignment terminates so that there will be less than six (6) hours prior to the commencement of his next scheduled shift, one of the following will occur:
1. The employee and his supervisor may agree that he will report to his next work assignment on time and be compensated, for all hours worked, at the applicable overtime rate, or

2. If the parties do not agree that he will report to his next work assignment on time, he will take an eight (8) hour rest period with no loss of pay. If the rest period is such that it extends half way or more through the employee's next regularly scheduled shift, excluding lunch, (four (4) or five (5) hours, whichever is applicable), the employee may remain at home and be pay protected for the entire shift.

H. The following procedures will be followed in the administration of overtime:

1. On January 1st of each year the overtime hours of each employee will be reduced to zero (0), and in each Bid Area a list of the employees in seniority order will be posted. This will constitute the initial overtime call sheet.
2. For each Bid Area subject to these rules, the Company will maintain and make available upon request, accurate daily records of all overtime worked and all overtime refused. An overtime hour for the purposes of overtime equalization, shall be computed and recorded as the overtime hour worked or refused, unless spelled out differently herein, multiplied by the amount of overtime compensation.
3. Employees transferring by bid, being recalled, displacing into, returning from Leave of Absence of more than forty-five (45) days, returning from a temporary assignment of more than three (3) weeks, will be given the number of overtime hours they have obtained in the current calendar year from their previous work location(s). New hires entering a Bid Area will not be eligible for overtime during their probation. After probation they will be given the highest number of overtime hours in the Bid Area.
4. A standard overtime call sheet will be maintained for each Bid Area subject to these rules. To be eligible to work overtime employees must sign up correctly in ink on the overtime call sheet for their Bid Area, initialing any subsequent changes in ink. The sign up will include the employee's name, regular shift, the shift(s) for which the employee desires to work overtime, and a phone number(s) at which the employee can be contacted if not at work when the callout is being made. All entries in the overtime call

sheet must be accurate and legible.

5. If for continuity purposes it is deemed by management that an employee should stay and complete his assigned job, and the job can be anticipated to be completed within three (3) hours, then the employee performing that job may be requested to do so without regard to seniority or overtime hours charged. This will be known as “job continuation.”
6. If the need for overtime not requiring continuity arises in a particular Bid Area in conjunction with a shift in progress, and the need is for four (4) hours, the overtime will be offered to those employees who are then working on the shift in question and who have signed the call book. The person with the least amount of overtime hours will be offered first, and the remaining need will be met by offering the overtime to the employees in the Bid Area on shift in ascending order of their overtime hours. If two or more employees have the same number of overtime hours charged the offering will be made in Craft seniority order.
  - a. Except as provided in paragraph 6 above, all other overtime will be offered to employees using the call sheet. In making an overtime callout, the Company will contact the employee on the overtime call sheet who can cover the shift and has the least amount of overtime first, next least second, etc. Employees will be considered able to cover the shift, as stated above, so long as their normal shift ending time and the start time of the overtime request does not exceed one hundred and fifty (150) minutes, provided that the employee must report to the work area of the second shift at the start time of the second shift rather than remaining in the work area of the first shift.
  - b. If there are insufficient employees on the call sheet to fill the overtime requirement, the Company will solicit volunteers from the work area where the overtime originated in the Bid Area without regard to seniority or overtime hours charged, and if there are still insufficient employees to fill the overtime requirement, may

allow qualified employees from other Bid Areas to work the overtime.

- c. If there still exists a need for overtime, employees not working the shift but who are regularly assigned to the Bid Area, may be assigned the overtime in reverse order of seniority.
- d. Employees will not be required to work overtime against their wishes, except in emergencies. The term emergency as used in this Article shall mean “Acts of God,” “Acts of War” (as declared by Congress), national emergency, natural disaster, revocation of the Company’s operating certificate, the grounding of a significant portion of the Company’s fleet, a shutdown of any substantial portion of the air transportation system, danger posed by the elements of weather, or any other unexpected circumstance posing significant danger to persons, property or the business. In such cases, no employee will be required to work an overtime assignment which would require him to work a total of more than twelve (12) hours for an employee normally scheduled for eight (8) hour shifts, or fourteen (14) hours for an employee who normally works a ten (10) hour shift, in any twenty-four (24) hour period.

- 7. When the need arises to call employees for overtime who are not on duty, the Company will contact a shop steward or his designee at the time of the callout, and begin contacting the employee(s) by phone, at the number(s) listed by the employee on the call sheet. If the Company is unable to contact the employee in person at the phone number(s) listed, the Union Steward will then re-dial the number(s) himself verifying the response that was indicated by the Management representative, and the employee will be bypassed.

- I. The overtime provisions of this Article shall not apply where the overtime is worked due to a change in shifts through the exercise of

seniority by employees or due to an approved exchange of shifts and/or day trades done for the convenience of the employees.

- J. At each Station/Point the Company and the Local Union will mutually agree, in writing, to the rules and conditions regarding the proper administration of overtime pursuant to this Article.
- K. An employee who is bypassed in violation of the overtime distribution procedures set forth in this Article will be treated as follows:
  - 1. If the Company has not made all reasonable efforts to contact the shop steward or his designee as provided in paragraph H(7) above, or if the bypass is a deliberate and intentional act, the employee will be paid and charged the applicable overtime rate for all hours missed by that particular overtime opportunity. For purposes of this paragraph, a bypass that results from repeated instances of administrative and/or clerical errors shall be deemed to be intentional.
  - 2. In all other cases, the employee shall be offered an opportunity to work an amount of overtime equal to the amount of overtime missed, at the overtime rate at which he was bypassed. The employee will be able to work the overtime at his discretion in any work area in his bid area.

## Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= Sick RV= Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days 0600-1430</b>	8.0	8.0	8.0	TDO	TDO	RDO 8.0 OT	RDO						
Swings 1400-2230	TDW 8.0	TDW 8.0											
Mids 2130-0800													
Credit Hours per day	16.0	16.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0		48.0				:30 min overlap on TDW counts toward credited hours. Therefore all hours worked on Sat are at 1.5X
Actual Paid Hours	15.5	15.5	8.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	47.0		39.0	8.0	0.0	:30 min overlap on TDW not paid

## Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= Sick RV= Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
Days 0600- 1430		TDW 6.0	TDW 6.0										2 hour overlap on TDW counts toward credited hours
Swings 1400- 2230													
Mids 2130- 0800	10.0	10.0	TDO	TDO	RDO 10.0 OT	RDO	RDO						
Credit Hours per day	18.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	46.0					Credited hours thru Thursday = 36, 1 <sup>st</sup> 4 hrs on RDO at S/T, 6 hours at 1.5X
Actual Paid Hours	16.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	42.0		40.0	6.0		

### Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= Sick RV= Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days 0600-1430</b>	VAC	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	RDO	8.0 OT						VAC does not count toward credited hours
Swings 1400-2230													
Mids 2130-0800													
Credit Hours per day	0.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	0.0	8.0	40.0					
Actual Paid Hours	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	0.0	8.0	40.0		48.0	0.0	0.0	

### Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= RV= Sick Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days</b> 0600- 1430	8.0	TDO	8.0	8.0	8.0	RDO	RDO						Per S/B Decision TDO is 1 <sup>st</sup> Day Off
Swings 1400- 2230		8.0 OT											Per S/b decision these hours are paid at 1.5X for first 8/10 and then 2X thereafter
Mids 2130- 0800													
Credit Hours per day	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	40.0					
Actual Paid Hours	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	40.0		32.0	8.0		

### Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= RV= Sick Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days 0600-1430</b>	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	TDO	RDO 8.0 OT	RDO						
Swings 1400-2230	TDW 8.0												
Mids 2130-0800													
Credit Hours per day	16.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	48.0					:30 min overlap on TDW counts toward credited hours. Thereafter all hours worked on Sat are at 1.5X
Actual Paid Hours	15.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	47.5		39.5	8.0	0.0	:30 min overlap on TDW not paid

### Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= Sick RV= Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days 0600-1430</b>	8.0	TDO	8.0	8.0	TDO	RDO 8.0 OT	RDO						Sat hrs paid at 1.5X because 40 hr trigger was met for the week
Swings 1400-2230	8.0 OT		8.0 OT										OT is in conjunction with regular shift. 4 hours at 1.5X, 4 hours at 2X
Mids 2130-0800													
Credit Hours per day	16.0	0.0	16.0	8.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	48.0	48.0	24.0	16.0	8.0	8.0 Credited hours for holiday
Actual Paid Hours	16.0	0.0	16.0	8.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	48.0					

### Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= Sick RV= Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
Days 0600- 1430	8.0	8.0	FT 8.0	8.0	8.0	RDO 8.0 OT	RDO						Wed FT paid 8 hours at 2X due to continuation Sat OT paid at 1.5X
Swings 1400- 2230		FT 8.0											FT paid 4 hours at 1.5X then remaining hrs (20) paid at 2X
Mids 2130- 0800		FT 8.0											
Credit Hours per day	8.0	24.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	0.0	64.0					
Actual Paid Hours	8.0	24.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	0.0	64.0		32.0	12.0	20.0	

### Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= Sick RV= Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days 0600-1430</b>	TRG 8.0	TRG 8.0	TRG 8.0	TRG 8.0	TRG 8.0	RDO 8.0 OT	RDO						Training counts toward credited hours
Swings 1400-2230													
Mids 2130-0800													
Credit Hours per day	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0		48.0					
Actual Paid Hours	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0		48.0		40.0	8.0	0.0	

### Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= Sick RV= Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days 0600-1430</b>	8.0	Paid SK 8.0	Paid SK 8.0	Paid SK 8.0	8.0	RDO 8.0 OT	RDO						Sick not counted toward credited hours. OT on Sat paid at straight time due to not reaching 40 credited hour trigger for the week
Swings 1400-2230	8.0 OT				8.0 OT								OT on Mon/Fri paid at 4 hrs. @ 1.5X and 4 hrs @ 2X each day due to hrs. in excess of 8/10 in a day
Mids 2130-0800													
Credit Hours per day	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	8.0	0.0	40.0					
Actual Paid Hours	16.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	16.0	8.0	0.0	40.0		48.0	8.0	8.0	Sick time is paid provided the employee has available hours in his bank

### Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= Sick RV= Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days 0600-1430</b>	8.0	8.0	Paid SK 8.0	8.0	8.0	RDO (8.0 OT bypass)	RDO						Sick not counted toward credited hours. Bypass paid at applicable rate, straight time
Swings 1400-2230													
Mids 2130-0800													
Credit Hours per day	8.0	8.0	0.0	8.0	8.0	0.0 (8.0)	0.0		32.0 (40.0)				Note: Bypass counts toward credited hours
Actual Paid Hours	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	0.0 (8.0)	0.0	32.0		48.0	0.0	0.0	Sick time is paid provided employee has available hours in his bank

## Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= Sick RV= Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
Days 0600- 1430													
<b>Swings 1400- 2230</b>	FH 8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	RDO 8.0 OT	RDO						RDO OT paid at 1.5X due to having 40 credited hours for the week
Mids 2130- 0800													
Credit Hours per day	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	0.0	48.0					Floating holiday counts toward credited hours
Actual Paid Hours	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	0.0	40.0		40.0	8.0	0.0	

## Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= Sick RV= Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days 0600-1430</b>	8.0	8.0	RV 8.0	8.0	8.0	RDO 8.0 OT	RDO						OT paid on Tues is 4 hours at 1.5X and 8 hours at 2X due to excess of 8/10 hours in a day
Swings 1400-2230		8.0 OT											Regular shift on Wed is 8 hours at 2X due to rest violation
Mids 2130-0800		4.0 OT											OT on Sat is paid at 1.5X due to excess of 40 credited hours in a week
Credit Hours per day	8.0	20.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	0.0	60.0					
Actual Paid Hours	8.0	20.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	0.0	60.0		32.0	12.0	16.0	

### Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= Sick RV= Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days 0600-1430</b>	8.0	VAC	VAC	VAC	VAC	RDO	RDO						
Swings 1400-2230	8.0 OT												OT on Mon paid at 4 hours at 1.5X and 4 hours at 2X due to hours in excess of 8/10 in a day
Mids 2130-0800													
Credit Hours per day	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			16.0	16.0				
Actual Paid Hours	16.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0					40.0	4.0	4.0	

### Overtime Compensation Examples

Key    TDO= Trade day off    TDW= Trade day worked    FT= Field Trip    RDO= Regular day off    OT= Overtime    TRG= Training    VAC= Vacation    FH= Floating holiday    SK= Sick    RV= Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days 0600-1430</b>	8.0	Holiday worked	8.0	8.0	8.0	RDO	RDO						Holiday worked hours paid at 8 straight for the holiday and 8 at 1.5X for actually working the holiday
Swings 1400-2230													
Mids 2130-0800													
Credit Hours per day	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0			40.0					Credited hours for holiday actually worked is 8.0
Actual Paid Hours	8.0	16.0	8.0	8.0	8.0			40.0		40.0	8.0		

### Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= RV= Sick Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days 0600-1430</b>	8.0	Holiday not worked	8.0	8.0	8.0	RDO	RDO						Holiday paid at 8 straight for the holiday not worked
Swings 1400-2230													
Mids 2130-0800													
Credit Hours per day	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0			40.0					8.0 Credited hours for holiday
Actual Paid Hours	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0			32.0		40.0	0.0	0.0	

### Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= RV= Sick Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days 0600-1430</b>	8.0	Holiday not worked and Deferred	8.0	8.0	8.0	RDO	RDO						No pay for holiday not worked, hours deferred
Swings 1400-2230													
Mids 2130-0800													
Credit Hours per day	8.0	0.0	8.0	8.0	8.0				32.0				No credited hours for holiday not worked and deferred
Actual Paid Hours	8.0	0.0	8.0	8.0	8.0			32.0		32.0	0.0	0.0	

### Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= RV= Sick Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days 0600-1430</b>	8.0	Deferred Holiday Taken	8.0	8.0	8.0	RDO	RDO						Straight time pay for deferred holiday taken
Swings 1400-2230													
Mids 2130-0800													
Credit Hours per day	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0			40.0					Hours credited for deferred holiday taken
Actual Paid Hours	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0			32.0		40.0	0.0	0.0	

### Overtime Compensation Examples

Key TDO= Trade day off TDW= Trade day worked FT= Field Trip RDO= Regular day off OT= Overtime TRG= Training VAC= Vacation FH= Floating holiday SK= Sick RV= Rest violation

Shift	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday	Total Hours Worked	Total Credit Hours	Straight Time Pay	Time and one half pay	Double Time Pay	Notes:
<b>Days 0600-1430</b>	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	Holiday moved to this day	RDO	Holiday falls on RDO, taken on previous Fri in conjunction with weekend						Straight time pay for deferred holiday taken
Swings 1400-2230													
Mids 2130-0800													
Credit Hours per day	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0				40.0				Hours credited for deferred holiday taken
Actual Paid Hours	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0			32.0		40.0	0.0	0.0	

## Article 18 - Union Security And Representation

- A. It shall be a condition of employment that all employees of the Company covered by this Agreement, shall on the effective date of this Agreement, become and remain members in good standing of the Union or, in the alternative, render the Union a monthly sum equivalent to the standard monthly dues required of the Union members, such sums to be recognized as "Service Fees."
- B. It shall be a condition of employment that all employees of the Company covered by this Agreement and hired on or after its effective date shall on or before the sixtieth (60<sup>th</sup>) day following the beginning of the initial seniority date, become and remain members in good standing in the Union, or, in the alternative, render the Union a monthly sum equivalent to the standard monthly dues required of the Union members, such sums to be recognized as "Service Fees".
- C. The Company will deduct from the wages of any employee covered by this Agreement said employee's initiation fees and dues as a member of the Union upon receiving the employee's voluntary and individual written authorization for the Company to make such deductions, signed by the employee. Such authorization form will be provided by the Union. The Company will pay over to the proper officers of the Union the wages withheld for such initiation fees and/or dues. The amount so withheld shall be deducted from the appropriate paycheck, reported and paid to the Union monthly. The Employee's Social Security number, full name, dues rate, rate of pay and status of employment will be transmitted with the monthly fees/dues.
- D. The Union agrees that it shall indemnify the Company and hold the Company harmless from any and all claims which may be made by the employee or employees against the Company by virtue of the wrongful application or misapplication of any of the terms of this Article.
- E. In the event of termination of employment there shall be no obligation upon the Company to collect dues until all other deductions have been made.
- F. The Union shall give the Company at least thirty (30) days written notice before requesting the removal of employees from employment for failure to maintain membership in good standing in the Union in accordance with Section A of this Article.

- G. The Company will advise the Union of the name(s), hire dates, and addresses of any new hires and the names and dates of all other employees covered by the Agreement who have been terminated, laid off, retired, transferred, changed status, or recalled at the time the Company turns over the monies to the Union per paragraph B above.
- H. It shall be the responsibility of any employee who is not on a dues deduction program to keep his membership current by direct payments of monthly dues to the Union.
- I. Should a deduction be missed, or in the event an insufficient amount is deducted the proper adjustment will be made the following month.
- J. Bulletin Boards
1. Glass enclosed lockable bulletin boards (maximum dimensions 3' x 5') acceptable to the Company will be provided by the Company at each bid area. Each Board will be labeled as "Union." The Union and the Company will determine the location of the bulletin boards by mutual agreement. Keys will be issued only to the Shop Steward and to the local management designee.
  2. Union notices of interest to the employees may be posted on the bulletin boards. No political, inflammatory, controversial, or derogatory material will be permitted thereon.
- K. The Company agrees to admit to its bases the officially designated representative of the Union to transact business as is necessary for the administration of the Contract. Such business shall be transacted in as short a time as possible and shall not interfere with the operations of the Company.
- L. The Union shall elect or appoint a primary shop steward(s) and an alternate(s) to each Bid Area for conducting Union business and shall notify the Company in writing of their election, appointment, or removal.
1. A primary or an alternate steward shall be permitted reasonable time to investigate, present and process grievances within the scope of said steward's station and shift on the Company's property without loss of pay during his regular working hours. If a steward is reasonably requested by management to delay an investigation of a

grievance because of immediate work requirements, such steward, if practical, shall cooperate with the request.

2. Time spent in handling grievances during the steward's regular working hours shall be considered hours worked for all purposes. It is understood that if a steward voluntarily chooses to handle a grievance on other than Company time, he may not claim overtime pay for the non-Company time spent handling such grievance. This provision, however, shall not be construed as affecting an employee's overtime pay for time spent handling grievances while at work on an authorized overtime opportunity.
- M. Effective upon signing of this Agreement, the Company will assume the cost of one hundred and seventy-three hours (173.0) of straight pay time per month for each location where two hundred and fifty (250) or more actively employed covered employees are based, and eighty-seven and one-half hours (87.5) for locations where more than two hundred (200) but less than two hundred and fifty (250) actively employed covered employees are based. This time is to be used only for conducting Union business. The time may be used by one or more shop stewards as designated by the Local Union Business representative, or his designee.
- N. The Union will provide the Company with the names, addresses, and phone numbers of its official Business Representatives at each base.
- O. Any employee covered by this Agreement who is required to be present at a Company hearing or investigation involving the employee will be entitled to Union representation at such hearing or investigation.
- P. All new or transferring employees shall be afforded an opportunity during orientation with the Local Business Agent or his designee.
- Q. Union Leave
1. Upon forty-eight (48) hours written notice by an authorized Union representative, the Company will grant to an employee covered by this Agreement a Union Leave of Absence for up to seven (7) days, without loss of pay. No more than one (1) employee may take such leave at any station at any time, except two (2) employees may take such leave at the station at the same time at stations where the Company employs five hundred (500) or more active employees covered by this Agreement. The Union will

reimburse the Company for the cost of wages and benefits paid to the employee(s) while on such leave.

2. Upon fourteen (14) days written notice the Company will grant an extended Union Leave of Absence. Employees on Union Leave of Absence will be considered to be continuously employed by the Company for purposes of participating in the Company health and welfare plans, seniority accrual, and other benefit programs established by this Agreement. The Union shall pay the wages or salary, inclusive of fringe benefits, of an employee on extended Union Leave and shall reimburse the Company for any cost of participation in the benefits established by this Agreement.
3. Employees accepting full-time positions with the Union as representatives of the employees covered by this Agreement shall be granted an indefinite leave of absence by the Company. An employee on leave for this purpose shall retain and continue to accrue Company and Craft seniority in the Craft and classification they vacated.
4. An employee must advise the Company at least ten (10) days in advance of his intention to return from any of the foregoing Union leaves of absence. Upon his return he shall be reinstated to the position he held when the leave was granted. If the position is no longer available he may choose to fill any other open position in his bid area. If there are no open positions in the employee's bid area he may exercise his seniority to displace the junior employee in his Bid Area, station/point or system if necessary.

## Article 19 - Grievance Procedure

### A. Grievances Involving Interpretation Or Application Of The Agreement

In the event of a grievance arising over the interpretation or application of this Agreement or in the event of disciplinary action, not involving loss of pay, the following procedure shall be followed:

1. The aggrieved employee will first present the complaint to his supervisor for discussion and possible solution within thirty (30) days after the employee or his representative could reasonably have knowledge of the incident upon which the complaint is based. During this discussion, the employee will have the right, but not the obligation, to be represented by his shop steward or Local Business Representative. It is understood and agreed that decisions made at the first step of the grievance procedure by the supervisor, employee and/or his representative shall not constitute a precedent of any kind unless otherwise agreed to by the Union and the Company.
2. If the complaint cannot be resolved through a discussion, the grievance shall be reduced to writing by the employee or his representative, signed by the employee or his representative, and presented to his supervisor within ten (10) calendar days after the date of the discussion described in paragraph A.1 above.
3. The grievance will be answered in writing by the supervisor, who will send a copy to the grievant, the shop steward and the Union Representative, within ten (10) calendar days after he receives the written grievance.
4. If the decision of the supervisor is not satisfactory, the employee or his Union Representative may appeal the grievance directly to the regional Director or his designee, provided such appeal is presented in writing within ten (10) calendar days after the written decision of the supervisor has been presented to the grievant, the shop steward, and the Union Representative.
5. The regional Director or his designee will meet to hear the grievance(s) within ten (10) calendar days following the receipt of the written appeal. The grievant, the shop steward

and the Local Union business agent shall be entitled to attend this meeting, and shall be allowed a reasonable opportunity to present relevant testimony and information. The regional Director or his designee shall issue his decision in writing within ten (10) days after the presentation of such relevant testimony and information.

6. Within fourteen (14) calendar days after the receipt of the written decision of the regional Director or his designee, if the decision is not satisfactory to the employee and his Union Representative, the Union may appeal such grievance to the System Board of Adjustment by serving a written notice to Teamsters Local Union No 19 (Grapevine office) with a copy directed to the Vice President of Maintenance or his designee at the Company's office.

**B. Discharge and Disciplinary Procedure:**

1. In the event an employee is suspended pending investigation and is subsequently found innocent of the charges, he will be paid for such lost time from work.
2. In those instances where the Company discharges or disciplines a non-probationary employee to the extent of loss of pay, such disciplinary action will not be imposed until a fact-finding meeting is held between the employee's supervisor, the employee, and his steward. Nothing shall preclude the Company's right to suspend any employee without loss of pay pending such meeting. The purpose of such meeting is to interview pertinent witnesses, establish pertinent facts and determine any possible solution, it being understood and agreed that decisions at such level shall not constitute a precedent. The Company representative involved will, within ten (10) calendar days after such meeting, render a decision in writing to the employee, unless further investigation is required, in which case the Company will notify the affected employee and the Union of the reasons for the delay.
3. If the decision of the Company's representative is not acceptable to the Union, the decision may be appealed by the Union to the System Board of Adjustment within fourteen (14) calendar days after receipt, by serving written notice to Teamsters Local Union No 19 (Grapevine office) with a copy

directed to the Vice President of Maintenance at the Company's Administrative Office.

4. Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this Article, probationary employees are not entitled to file grievances under this contract regarding discipline or discharges, nor shall such employees be entitled to challenge discipline or discharges taken against them under this Agreement. The System Board's findings and decisions shall be final and binding upon the Teamsters - Airline Division, the Company, and the individual employee or employees to such dispute.
5. In the event the Union appeals the disciplinary action to arbitration the Company and the Union shall attempt to agree on a mutually acceptable impartial arbitrator. If the parties are unable to agree on an arbitrator they shall select an arbitrator as provided in Article 20, Board of Arbitration.

C. System Boards

1. The System Board of Adjustment shall be composed of two (2) members designated by the Company and two (2) members designated by the Union. The Board shall meet at Houston, unless another city is mutually agreed to. The Board shall meet as needed. In the case of a discharge or a suspension resulting in loss of pay, the Board of Adjustment shall convene within thirty (30) calendar days of the date the discharge or suspension is appealed to the System Board of Adjustment. In the case of a discharge, the Board of Adjustment shall convene at the station where the discharged employee worked unless another city is mutually agreed to.
2. The System Board shall render a decision no later than thirty (30) calendar days after it has closed the record in the hearing of the case. If the Board deadlocks, the Union may appeal the case to arbitration.

D. General And Procedural Rules

1. An employee who serves as a witness and who is not released from his witness duty at least eight (8) hours prior to the start of his next regularly scheduled shift shall be excused from working that shift, but shall suffer no loss of pay as a result.

Release from duty will be deemed to be at block-in if required to fly to return to his home.

2. The Union will be given a reasonable opportunity to secure the presence of necessary individual(s) to fairly conduct hearing and meetings required in connection with a grievance.
3. Upon request, the Union will be provided access to all documents and reports in the Company's possession on which the action taken was based. The Union shall be entitled to copies of any such documents that it may determine are needed.
4. Employees of the Company who are on duty and are called as witnesses for any of the proceedings described in this Article will suffer no loss of pay. The number of witnesses summoned at any one time shall not be greater than the number that can be spared from the operation without interference with the services of the Company. The parties agree to use their mutual best efforts to minimize the cost and the operational disruption potentially created by this provision. In System Board cases where testimony is cumulative (merely duplicating the testimony of other witnesses), or is otherwise not essential to the case, such evidence may be presented by sworn statement(s).
5. All time limits will be complied with by the Company, the employee(s), and the Union. If the Company does not comply with the time limits, the grievance will be deemed automatically appealed to the next step. It is recognized that Company or Union representatives may request reasonable time limit extensions, and the parties may mutually agree to extend any of the time limits in this Article.
6. It is agreed by the parties hereto that the periods of time for hearings, decisions, and appeals established in this section shall be considered as maximum periods and that when hearings, decisions, and appeals can be handled in a period of less than the maximum time stipulated, every effort will be made so as to expedite such cases.
7. The Company recognizes the right of the Union to file a group grievance when the issue is common and identical to those employees in the group.

8. In the event of permanent change of the parties responsible for answering grievances at any step of this grievance procedure, the Company will notify the Union as soon as possible.
9. The Union, or its representative, and/or the Grievant shall have access to the Grievant's personnel file for review in any discipline or discharge case. The Union shall be entitled to copies of any documents from the file that it may determine are needed. When requested by either the Company representative or the Union representative, the System Board shall summon any witness(es) who are employed by the Company and are deemed necessary to the dispute by the System Board.
10. Where unknown evidence or documentation not previously shared with the Union is introduced at the System Board, the System Board will allow sufficient time for review of the new evidence.

## **Article 20 - Board Of Arbitration**

- A. After the receipt of the notice of the intent to submit the unsettled grievance to arbitration, the parties shall attempt to mutually select an impartial arbitrator. If the parties are unable to agree on an arbitrator, they shall request the National Mediation Board to submit a list of seven (7) persons qualified to act as the impartial arbitrator. Each party may reject the NMB list once. A representative of the Company and a representative of the Union shall meet within five (5) days of the receipt of the list and shall alternately strike three (3) names from the list, the party to strike first to be selected by lot. The seventh (7th) remaining person shall thereupon be selected as the impartial arbitrator. The Board of Arbitration shall consist of one (1) member selected by the Union and one (1) selected by the Company, and the impartial Arbitrator.
- B. The parties shall enter into a submission agreement, which shall clearly state the arbitrable issue or issues to be decided. If the parties are unable to agree on a joint statement of the arbitrable issue or issues to be decided by the arbitrator, the submission shall contain the written grievance and the Company's disposition of the same with notation that the parties could not agree upon a submission agreement. Either party may also submit its proposed version of the arbitrable issue or issues to be decided by the arbitrator.
- C. During the hearing, each Party shall have full opportunity to present evidence and argument, both oral and documentary. The impartial arbitrator may render his findings and award in writing no later than sixty (60) calendar days after the conclusion of the hearing. The decision of the impartial arbitrator shall be final and binding. The impartial arbitrator shall have no authority to modify, amend, revise, add to or subtract from any of the terms or conditions of the Agreement.
- D. All arbitration hearings will be held in Houston, unless another place is mutually agreed to by the Company and the Union.
1. Each of the parties hereto shall assume the compensation, traveling expenses and other expenses of its witnesses called or summoned by it and each of the parties shall assume one-half (1/2) of the expenses of the arbitration, except that the employees of the Company who are necessarily summoned to serve as witnesses and the grievant, if not discharged or on suspension, will suffer no loss of pay as a result of participation in the arbitration proceeding.

2. Witnesses who are employees of the Company and the grievant shall receive free transportation over the lines of the Company from their point of duty or assignment to the point at which they must appear as witness before the Board and return, to the extent permitted by law.
  3. It is understood and agreed that each and every witness summoned by the Board who is an employee of the Company shall be free to discharge his duties in an independent manner without fear that his individual relations with the Company or the Union may be affected by an action or by testimony given by him in good faith in his capacity as a witness.
  4. If a stenographic transcript is made of the arbitration proceeding the party making the request shall bear its expense, unless the request is made by the arbitrator, in which case the cost of the transcript will be shared equally by the Company and the Union. In the event the party not requesting the transcript decides at the hearing or later to obtain a copy, the Company and the Union shall share the entire cost of the reporting and transcribing of the transcript equally.
- E. An employee summoned to serve as a witness who is not released from his witness duty at least eight (8) hours prior to the start of his next regularly scheduled shift shall be excused from working that shift, but shall suffer no loss of pay as a result. Release from duty will be deemed to be at block-in if required to fly to return to his home.
- F. The provisions of Article 19, paragraphs D 2, 3, 4 and 10, also apply to this Article.
- G. Decisions rendered pursuant to this Article may not add to, subtract from, or alter in any way the Agreement, but may only interpret or apply it.

## **Article 21 – General and Miscellaneous**

- A. An employee will upon request be provided with a letter from the Company setting forth his length of service, present and past duties and experience for the purposes of presentation to proper governmental agencies for procuring FAA, FCC or other licenses.
- B. Any employee leaving the service of the Company will, upon written request, be furnished with a letter setting forth the Company's record of the employees Craft(s), and job summaries, stating his length of service and rate of pay at the time the employee leaves the service of the Company.
- C. The Company will print and distribute to each employee a copy of the Agreement and shall provide the Teamsters Airline Division one hundred (100) copies of same.
- D. The Company shall allow employees a reasonable period of time, but not less than ten (10) minutes immediately prior to punch out to wash up.
- E. Documented Discipline
  - 1. Except as provided in Paragraph E.2 below, all disciplinary letters (letters of warning, reprimand, or suspension and letters of instruction and advice) will be removed from the employee's file after a period of one (1) year from the date of issuance provided there have been no similar infractions (i.e., job performance, attendance related) during that period, except that the period shall be eighteen (18) months for termination warnings. In the event additional infractions occur at any time during said one (1) year, the letters will be retained in the file until such time that there is a one (1) year period with no occurrence of similar infractions (i.e., job performance, attendance related). Copies of disciplinary letters shall be furnished by the Company to the affected employee and the Union.
  - 2. All documented discipline/counseling involving claims related to Title VII violations (e.g., sexual harassment, racial or other discrimination or harassment) may be kept in a separate file for a reasonable period of time. Use of such documents shall be limited to reasonably necessary application in Title VII matters.

F. Personal Tools

1. All technicians are required to have an approved complement of personal tools necessary to perform the technician function. The Company will repair, if necessary, required or authorized personal power tools used on the job and contained on the list described in paragraph F.2 below.
2. Each technician must submit to the technician's supervisor a list of all personal tools used on Company property. This list is subject to a periodic check. The list must be approved by the employee's supervisor and placed in the employee's file. The employee should retain a copy for future reference.
3. The approved minimum tool lists are attached as Appendix B to this Agreement.

G. Tool Box Insurance

1. The Company will provide insurance coverage against fire, theft, or serious damage of an individual's complete tool box (including tote box) and the contents, while it is on Company premises or accompanying the technician on a field trip for use in connection with employee's work. Wherever reasonably possible the Company will provide a secured area accessible to each work area for the purpose of stowing tote boxes. If the Company is unable to provide such a secured area, the tote box must be locked to the roll-a-way toolbox, or a secure object provided by the Company, when being stored.
2. The employee must report the loss to his/her supervisor and must file a police report. Losses under this policy will be settled directly with the employee based on the replacement value not to exceed eight thousand dollars (\$8,000.00). The insurance claim will not be honored if the inventory list is not on file with the employee's supervisor at the time of loss or if the tote box was not properly stored as provided in Paragraph 1 above.
3. As an alternative to cash payment, the Company may issue employees vouchers redeemable by one or more of the Company's tool vendors for the purchase of replacement tools of like quality.

4. The Union/Company will enforce a lost and found policy. Any tool/personal item found will be stored in a labeled locked box accessible to each work area until the rightful owner claims it, provided that unclaimed items may be disposed of in such manner and at such time as the parties may mutually agree. The Company and the Union shall each hold keys to the lost and found box.

#### H. Uniforms

1. Employees in Technical Operations, Facilities Maintenance and G.S.E. are required to wear uniforms. New employees must purchase the initial set. A payroll deduction plan is available to assist an employee in paying for uniforms. When the Company elects to make changes to the style or color of uniforms, employees will be provided, at no cost to them, with such changed elements of the initial uniform set.
2. The initial uniform set will consist of the following:

	<u>Item</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Apparel Choices</u>
a.	Shirts	5	Regular Gray Button (long or short sleeves), or Gray Knit Polo, or Gray T-shirt
b.	Pants	5	Regular Charcoal Trousers, or Jean Cut Trousers, or Tropical Weight Trousers, or Flannel Lined Trousers, or Walking Shorts

Note: Regular coveralls may be substituted in lieu of one (1) shirt and one (1) pant.

c.	Jacket	1	Light Weight Jacket with Liner, or Winter Parka; Cold weather stations: Light Weight Jacket with Liner and Winter Parka or Arctic Parka
d.	Belt	1	Reflective – Charcoal, or Leather Belt
e.	Cap	1	Baseball Style, or Knit
f.	Coveralls	1	Insulated (cold weather stations only)

Cold weather stations are CLE, DCA, ORD, EWR, BOS, DEN, MCI, DTW, LGA, and other locations as may, from time to time be agreed upon by the parties.

3. After the initial purchase, the Company will replace required uniform items on a “fair wear and tear” basis. New uniforms will be exchanged for the old uniforms. Laundering of uniforms, and special outer clothing, is the employee’s obligation.
  4. The Company provides special outer clothing for employees who are regularly required to perform extended work outdoors, during inclement weather. Where conditions warrant, these items are issued on an individual basis. Other items will be checked out to an employee when needed. In either case, the employee is responsible for all items checked out.
  5. Items checked out to an employee remain Company property. However, it is the responsibility of the employee to insure that any item checked out is returned to the proper source.
  6. In the event of termination of employment, any items still checked out must be turned in to the supervisor. If any items are not returned, the replacement cost of such items will be deducted from the employee’s final paycheck.
- I. If there is any change during the term of this Agreement in the licenses employees covered hereunder are required to have, all employees affected shall be given a reasonable period of time from the date of such change in order to obtain each license, and there shall be no change in their status or pay during said period.
  - J. Whenever the Company operates a Charter which requires that a technician accompany the Charter, the Company will select the employee to accompany the Charter, and compensate the employee, using the Field Trip procedures.
  - K. In the event that free or Company provided parking is not available for employees covered hereunder at the facility where the employee is assigned or working, the Company will assume the expenses associated with the employees’ parking.
  - L. It is understood and agreed that all formal agreements, amendments, deletions and additions to this Agreement must be approved by the

Director of the Airline Division – International Brotherhood of Teamsters and the senior corporate officer in the Human Resources Department for the Company.

- M. Technical Operations employees and their eligible family members will be provided the same free and reduced rate travel privileges as are extended to other major non-management work groups in accordance with Company policy as may be amended.
- N. Employees may wear their Union pin on their uniform.
- O. Each month the Company will provide the IBT Airline Division with a list of new hires, including the date of hire, the Craft, Bid Area, Station into which they were hired, and the employees' addresses, as well as a list of all employees covered hereunder who have terminated from the Company, giving the date of the termination.
- P. Employees of the Union will be furnished transportation over the lines of the Company for the purpose of administering this Agreement, at the level and to the extent such passes are provided to officials of other unions representing other Company work groups.

## Article 22 - Duration

This Agreement shall become effective on April 1, 2005, and shall remain in full force and effect until December 31, 2008, and shall renew itself without change for successive one year periods thereafter unless written notice of intended change is served in accordance with Section 6, Title I of the Railway Labor Act as amended by either party hereto within one hundred and twenty (120) days prior to the renewal date.

If conferences pursuant to either notice do not produce full agreement on all changes to the terms of this Agreement, then all noticed terms shall become null and void thirty (30) days after the National Mediation Board has finally acted upon the controversy as required by Section 5, Title I of the Railway Labor Act, or when ten (10) days have elapsed after termination of conferences without a request for or proffer of the services of the National Mediation Board. In such case, both parties hereto shall be fully entitled to exercise the complete panoply of self-help rights as they may individually deem desirable or advisable.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed this Agreement this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 2005.

For Continental Airlines, Inc.:

For the International Brotherhood of Teamsters:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dante Marzetta, Senior Vice President  
Technical Operations

\_\_\_\_\_  
Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division

\_\_\_\_\_  
Joe Ferreira, Staff Vice President  
Technical Operations

\_\_\_\_\_  
Rodney Rhoades  
Local 19

\_\_\_\_\_  
Dan Casey, Staff Vice President  
Labor Relations

\_\_\_\_\_  
Steve Greenwell  
Local 769

\_\_\_\_\_  
Tracy Lee, Senior Director  
Labor Analysis

\_\_\_\_\_  
Vic Collova  
Local 964

\_\_\_\_\_  
Benny King, Senior Director

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert Luciano

Base Maintenance, HOU

Local 210

\_\_\_\_\_\S\  
Houman Motaharian, Director  
Labor Analysis

\_\_\_\_\_\S\  
Clacy Griswold  
Local 986

\_\_\_\_\_\S\  
Earl Averette  
Local 986

\_\_\_\_\_\S\  
Robert Rasch  
Local 19

\_\_\_\_\_\S\  
Angel Cantu  
Local 19

Continental Negotiating Committee Members:

                  \S\                    
Michael Bergen

                  \S\                    
Andrew Couty

                  \S\                    
James DeKay

                  \S\                    
Thomas Esposito

                  \S\                    
Vincent Graziano

                  \S\                    
Steven P. Holt

                  \S\                    
Carl Pat Kern

                  \S\                    
Scott Knecht

                  \S\                    
Craig Larson

                  \S\                    
Michael Meglich

                  \S\                    
Keith Patterson

                  \S\                    
Robert Rasch

                  \S\                    
Ralph Salzano

                  \S\                    
Dennis Sanford

## **Savings Clause**

- A. Should any part of this Agreement or any provisions herein contained be rendered or declared invalid by reason of any existing or subsequently enacted legislation or by any decree of a court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidation of such part or portion of this Agreement shall not invalidate the remaining portions hereof, and they shall remain in full force and effect for the duration of this Agreement.
  
- B. In the event that any provisions of this Agreement are in conflict with, or are rendered inoperative or unlawful by virtue of any duly enacted law, regulation, governmental agency, or commission having jurisdiction over the Company and its operations, the Union and the Company agree to meet and negotiate changes, if necessary, pertaining only to those provisions so effected or directly related thereto.

## Appendix A

- A. Classification: Technician, GSE Technicians, Facilities MX Technicians, Welders, and Machinists

Basic Hourly Rate:

<u>Technicians</u>	<u>4/1/2005</u>	<u>7/1/2007</u>	<u>7/1/2008</u>
1st 6 months	\$14.78	\$15.08	\$15.38
2nd 6 months	\$16.02	\$16.34	\$16.67
After 1 Year	\$17.41	\$17.76	\$18.11
After 2 Years	\$18.67	\$19.04	\$19.42
After 3 Years	\$19.95	\$20.35	\$20.76
After 4 Years	\$21.83	\$22.27	\$22.72
After 5 Years	\$22.97	\$23.42	\$23.89
Thereafter	\$27.15	\$27.69	\$28.24

- B. Lead Technicians / Inspectors

The hourly base rate of pay for Lead Technicians and Inspectors shall be five percent (5%) over the top end hourly base rate (including longevity) of pay for Technicians

- C. Longevity Premium

In addition to the basic hourly rate, covered employees shall receive an hourly longevity premium for all time employed under this Agreement as follows:

7 years of completed service	\$0.10
8 years of completed service	\$0.20
9 years of completed service	\$0.40
10 years of completed service	\$0.60
11 years of completed service	\$0.80
12 years of completed service and thereafter	\$1.00

- D. GSE Test Premium

Employees assigned to GSE who are eligible to receive Test Premiums shall receive an hourly test premium for all hours paid under this Agreement as follows:

	<u>4/1/2005</u>	<u>7/1/2007</u>	<u>7/1/2008</u>
Tests 1, 2, & 3	\$0.23	\$0.23	\$0.24
Tests 4, 5, & 6	\$0.23	\$0.23	\$0.24
Test 7	\$0.23	\$0.23	\$0.24
Tests 8, 9, & 10	\$0.23	\$0.23	\$0.24
Tests 11 & 12	\$0.23	\$0.23	\$0.24
Tests 13 & 14	\$0.23	\$0.23	\$0.24
Test 15	\$0.30	\$0.31	\$0.31
Total:	\$1.68	\$1.69	\$1.75

E. Machinist / Lead Machinist

In addition to the basic hourly rate, effective 4/1/2005, Machinists shall receive a premium of \$3.36/hour, effective 7/1/2007, \$3.43/hour, and effective 7/1/2008, \$3.50/hour.

The hourly base rate of pay for Lead Machinists shall be five percent (5%) over the top end hourly base rate (including longevity) of pay for Machinists.

F. Welders / Lead Welders

In addition to the basic hourly rate, effective 4/1/2005, Welders shall receive a premium of \$3.36/hour, effective 7/1/2007, \$3.43/hour, and effective 7/1/2008, \$3.50/hour.

The hourly base rate of pay for Lead Welders shall be five percent (5%) over the top end hourly base rate (including longevity) of pay for Welders.

G. Classification: Utility Mechanic

Basic Hourly Rate

<u>Utility Mechanic</u>	<u>4/1/2005</u>	<u>7/1/2007</u>	<u>7/1/2008</u>
1st 6 months	\$9.91	\$10.11	\$10.31
2nd 6 months	\$11.62	\$11.85	\$12.09
3rd 6 months	\$11.93	\$12.17	\$12.42
4th 6 months	\$12.21	\$12.46	\$12.71
5th 6 months	\$12.81	\$13.06	\$13.32
6th 6 months	\$13.14	\$13.41	\$13.67
7th 6 months	\$13.75	\$14.02	\$14.30
8th 6 months	\$14.20	\$14.48	\$14.77
9th 6 months	\$14.74	\$15.04	\$15.34
10th 6 months	\$15.28	\$15.59	\$15.90
11th 6 months	\$16.30	\$16.62	\$16.96
12th 6 months	\$16.51	\$16.84	\$17.18
Thereafter	\$17.56	\$17.92	\$18.27

H. Classification: Cleaner

Basic Hourly Rate

<u>Cleaner</u>	<u>4/1/2005</u>	<u>7/1/2007</u>	<u>7/1/2008</u>
1st 6 months	\$8.18	\$8.35	\$8.51
2nd 6 months	\$8.38	\$8.55	\$8.72
3rd 6 months	\$8.64	\$8.82	\$8.99
4th 6 months	\$8.80	\$8.97	\$9.15
5th 6 months	\$8.95	\$9.13	\$9.31
6th 6 months	\$9.10	\$9.29	\$9.47
7th 6 months	\$9.26	\$9.44	\$9.63
8th 6 months	\$9.47	\$9.66	\$9.85
9th 6 months	\$9.67	\$9.86	\$10.06
10th 6 months	\$9.82	\$10.02	\$10.22
11th 6 months	\$9.98	\$10.18	\$10.38
12th 6 months	\$10.29	\$10.50	\$10.71
13th 6 months	\$10.49	\$10.70	\$10.92
14th 6 months	\$11.01	\$11.23	\$11.46
15th 6 months	\$11.32	\$11.55	\$11.78
16th 6 months	\$12.30	\$12.54	\$12.80
17th 6 months	\$12.32	\$12.56	\$12.82
18th 6 months	\$12.32	\$12.56	\$12.82
19th 6 months	\$12.34	\$12.58	\$12.83
20th 6 months	\$12.34	\$12.58	\$12.83
Thereafter	\$12.36	\$12.60	\$12.85

I. Lead Cleaners

The hourly base rate of pay for Lead Cleaners shall be five percent (5%) over the top end hourly base rate of pay for Cleaners, including longevity.

# APPENDIX B

## MINIMUM TOOL LIST

### 1. AIRCRAFT TECHNICIAN

<u>AMOUNT REQUIRED</u>	<u>TOOL DESCRIPTION</u>
4 each	Slotted Screwdrivers (1 should be 24" long)
1 each	Slotted Stubby
2 each	Phillips #1 & #2 tip
1 each	Stubby Phillips
1 each	Ball Peen Hammer
1 each	10" Adj. Joint Pliers (Water Pumps)
1 each	Utility Pliers
1 each	Duck Bill Pliers
1 each	Diagonal Pliers
1 each	Needle Nose Pliers
1 each	Vise Grip Pliers
1 each	Snap Ring Pliers
1 each	8" Adj. Wrench
1 set	1/4" Driver sockets regular depth (1/4 - 9/16) 12 point
1 set	1/4" Driver sockets deep depth (1/4 - 9/16) 12 point
1 each	1/2" Drive Ratchet
1 set	1/2" Drive socket deep depth (5/8 - 1 1/8) 12 point
1 set	Open end Wrenches (1/4 - 1 1/8)
1 set	Box End Wrenches (1/4 - 1 1/8) 12 point
1 set	Hex Key Wrenches (1/16 - 5/16)
1 each	3/8 Drive Speed Handle Wrench
1 each	Apex Holder (1/4 & 1/2)
1 each	Extension Bar 1/4 Driver (2" - 4" - 10")
1 each	Extension Bar 3/8 Driver (4" - 6" - 10")
1 each	Extension Bar 1/2 Driver (3" - 6" - 10")
1 each	Hack Saw
1 each	Line Up Punch
1 each	Cotter Key Extractor
1 each	Break over Handle Bar 1/2 drive 18" long
1 set	Angle open end Wrenches (3/8 - 1")
1 set	Chisel small (1/4 & 5/8)
1 set	Universal Sockets (1/4 - 5/8)
1 each	"T" Handle for EZ outs & taps
1 each	Ford Wrench
1 each	Inspection Mirror
1 each	Mechanical Fingers
1 set	Files

<u>AMOUNT REQUIRED</u>	<u>TOOL DESCRIPTION</u>
1 each	15 - Leaf Feeler Gauge
1 each	Flashlight
1 each	Soft Tip Hammer
1 each	Knife
1 each	Awl
1 each	Head Lamp
1 each	90° Offset Common & Phillips Screwdrivers
1 each	Adapters (1/2" to 3/8" to 1/4")
1 set	3/8" Drive Sockets regular depth (3/8" to 1")
1 set	3/8" Drive Sockets deep depth (3/8" to 1")
1 each	3/8" Drive Ratchet
1 each	1/4" Drive Ratchet

## 2. MACHINIST

<u>AMOUNT REQUIRED</u>	<u>TOOL DESCRIPTION</u>
	Adequate Tool Chest
3 each	Open End Wrenches (3/8" - 7/16" - 1/2" - 9/16" - 5/8" - 3/4")
3 each	Box End Wrenches (3/8" - 7/16" - 1/2" - 9/16" - 5/8" - 3/4")
2 each	Screw Drivers 3/16" Blade & 5/16" Blade
1 each	12 oz. Ball Peen Hammer
2 each	Pliers - 7" General Use & 7" Diagonal Cutting
1 each	6 ft. Steel Tape
5 each	Sockets (1/2" Drive - 3/8" - 7/16" - 1/2" - 9/16" - 5/8")
1 each	1/2" Drive Ratchet
1 each	1/2" Drive Extension Bar, 8" Shank
1 each	Standard Hack Saw Frame
1 each	1" Micrometer
1 each	6" Steel Precision Scale
1 each	Combination Square
1 each	(set) Feeler Gauges
1 set	Radius Gauges
1 set	1" - 3" Depth Micrometer
1 each	Magnifier 5 - 10 Power
1 set	Hex Wrenches
1 each	Dial Indicator .03 min.
1 each	Travel Indicator 1" min.
1 each	Vernier Calipers 6"
1 each	Magnetic Indicator Base
1 set	Telescoping Gauges 1/4" - 6"

3. AVIONICS AND INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN

<u>AMOUNT REQUIRED</u>	<u>TOOL DESCRIPTION</u>
1 each	Tool Box suitable for work station
1 pair	Small Needle (long) Nose Pliers, smooth jaw
1 pair	Medium Needle (long) Nose Pliers, smooth jaw
1 pair	Small Slip Joint (adjustable) Pliers
1 set	Jewelers Screw Driver
1 each	#0 Phillips Screw Driver
1 each	#1 Phillips Screw Driver
1 each	#2 Phillips Screw Driver
1 each	Small Common Screw Driver
1 each	Medium Common Screw Driver
1 set	Nut Drivers (Xcelits or equivalent)
1 set	Open & Ignition Wrenches, applicable size range
1 set	Box End Ignition Wrenches, applicable size range
1 each	X-acto Knife
1 pair	General Purpose Tweezers
1 pair	Fine Straight Tweezers
1 pair	Fine Curved Tweezers
1 each	Small Hammer (brass or plastic)
1 each	Small Diagonal Wire Cutters (4 inch)
1 set	Internal (Allen) Wrenches, applicable size range
1 set	Internal (Bristol) Wrenches, applicable size range
1 each	Small Adjustable Jaw Wrench (6 inch)
1 each	Burnishing Tool
1 each	Flashlight
1 each	Straight Hemostat (5 inch)
1 each	Eye loop or Magnifying Glass
1 each	Inspection Mirror
1 each	Measuring Scale (6 inch)
1 pair	Scissors (5 inch)
1 each	Metal Scribe
1 each	Off Set Screw Driver Common & Phillips
1 each	Multi-Jawed Pin Vise
1 each	Snap Ring Pliers, inside
1 each	Snap Ring Pliers, outside
1 set	Inside Calipers
1 set	Outside Calipers
1 each	Pencil Solder Iron

4. G.S.E. TECHNICIAN

<u>AMOUNT REQUIRED</u>	<u>TOOL DESCRIPTION</u>
4 each	Slotted Screwdrivers (1 should be 24" long)
1 each	Slotted Stubby
2 each	Phillips #1 & #2 tip
1 each	Stubby Phillips
1 each	Ball Peen Hammer
1 each	10" Adj. Joint Pliers (Water Pumps)
1 each	Utility Pliers
1 each	Duck Bill Pliers
1 each	Diagonal Pliers
1 each	Needle Nose Pliers
1 each	Vise Grip Pliers
1 each	Snap Ring Pliers
1 each	8" Adj. Wrench
1 set	1/4" Driver sockets reg. depth (1/4" - 9/16") 6 point
1 set	1/4" Driver sockets deep depth (1/4" - 9/16") 6 point
1 each	1/2" Drive Ratchet
1 set	1/2" Drive socket reg. depth (5/8" & 1 1/8") 6 point
1 set	1/2" Drive socket deep depth (5/8" & 1 1/8") 6 point
1 set	Open end Wrenches (1/4" - 1 1/8")
1 set	Box End Wrenches (1/4" - 1 1/8") 12 point
1 set	Hex Key Wrenches (1/16" - 5/16")
1 each	3/8 Drive Speed Handle Wrench
1 each	Apex Holder (1/4" & 1/2")
1 each	Extension Bar 1/4 Driver (2" - 4" - 10")
1 each	Extension Bar 1/2 Driver (4" - 6" - 10")
1 each	Extension Bar 1/2 Driver (3" - 6" - 10")
1 each	Hack Saw
1 each	Line Up Punch
1 each	Cotter Key Extractor
1 each	Break over Handle Bar 1/2 drive 18" long
1 set	Angle open end Wrenches (3/8" - 1")
1 set	Chisel small (1/4" & 5/8")
1 set	Universal Sockets (1/4" & 3/8") Drive
1 each	"T" Handle for EZ outs & taps
1 each	Ford Wrench
1 each	Inspection Mirror
1 each	Mechanical Fingers
1 set	Files
1 each	15 - Leaf Feeler Gauge
1 each	Flashlight
1 each	Soft Tip Hammer

<u>AMOUNT REQUIRED</u>	<u>TOOL DESCRIPTION</u>
1 each	Knife
1 each	Awl
1 each	90° Offset Common & Phillips Screwdrivers
1 each	Adapters (1/2" to 3/8" to 1/4")
1 set	3/8" Drive Sockets regular depth (3/8" to 1")
1 set	3/8" Drive Sockets deep depth (3/8" to 1")
1 each	3/8" Drive Ratchet
1 each	1/4" Drive Ratchet
1 each	1/2" Impact Wrench and Impact Sockets (7/16" - 1")
1 each	3/8" Driver Air Ratchet
1 set	1/4" Metric sockets (Standard & Deep, 5-14 mm)
1 set	3/8" Metric sockets (Standard & Deep, 8-19 mm)
1 set	Metric combination wrenches, 7-15 mm

5. FACILITIES MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN

<u>AMOUNT REQUIRED</u>	<u>TOOL DESCRIPTION</u>
1 each	Tool Box containing the following
4 each	Slotted Screwdrivers (1 should be 24" long)
1 each	Slotted Stubby
2 each	Phillips #1 & #2 tip
1 each	Stubby Phillips
1 each	Ball Peen Hammer
1 each	10" Adj. Joint Pliers (Water Pumps)
1 each	Utility Pliers
1 each	Diagonal Pliers
1 each	Needle Nose Pliers
1 each	Vise Grip Pliers
1 each	8" Adj. Wrench
1 set	3/8" Driver sockets reg. depth (7/16" - 3/4 - 9/16") 6 point
1 each	Combo End Wrenches (1/16" - 5/16")
1 set	Hex Key Wrenches (1/16" - 5/16")
1 each	Hack Saw
1 each	Line Up Punch
1 set	Chisel small (1/4" & 5/8")
1 each	Flashlight
1 each	Soft Tip Hammer
1 each	Knife
1 each	Awl
1 each	90° Offset Common & Phillips Screwdrivers
1 each	Torpedo Level
1 each	20' Tape Measure

<u>AMOUNT REQUIRED</u>	<u>TOOL DESCRIPTION</u>
1 each	3/8" Drill
1 each	Fractional Drill Set
1 each	25 ft. Extension Cord
1 each	Pocket Multimeter, Grainger - IT4M or equal
1 each	Crimping Tool, Grainger - 1A076 or equal
1 each	Wire Stripping Tool
1 each	Keyhole Saw
1 each	Greenless 1/2" Knockout Tool
1 each	12" Pipe Wrench
2 each	Dial Thermometers, Grainger #2T695 or equal
1 each	Set Aviation Snips

6. UTILITY MECHANIC (GSE only)

<u>AMOUNT REQUIRED</u>	<u>TOOL DESCRIPTION</u>
2 each	Slotted screwdrivers (1 should be 24" long)
2 each	Phillips #1 & #2 tip
1 each	Ball Peen Hammer (12 oz.)
1 each	10" Adjustable Pliers (Water pumps)
1 each	Diagonal Pliers
1 each	Vise Grip Pliers
1 each	8" Adjustable Wrench
1 set	Combination open/box end wrenches (1/4"- 1 1/8")
1 each	Line up punch
1 each	Cotter key extractor
1 set	Chisel Small (1/4" & 5/8")
1 each	Flashlight
1 each	3/8" to 1/2" adapter
1 set	3/8" Driver sockets (3/8" to 1" deep) 6 point
1 each	3/8" Drive ratchet
1 each	3/8" extension 3" to 6"
1 each	Stake on pliers electrical
1 each	Combination Padlock
1 each	Tool Box 10"x10"x24" (approximate)
1 set	1/4" Metric sockets (Deep, 5-14 mm)
1 set	3/8" Metric sockets (Deep, 10-19 mm)
1 set	Metric combination wrenches, 7-15 mm

7. A/C INTERIOR REPAIR TECHNICIAN

<u>AMOUNT REQUIRED</u>	<u>TOOL DESCRIPTION</u>
3 each	Slotted Screwdrivers (1 should be 24" long)
1 each	Slotted Stubby
2 each	Phillips #1 and #2 tip
1 each	Stubby Phillips
1 each	Ball Peen Hammer
1 each	10" Adj. Joint Pliers (Water pump)
1 each	Utility Pliers
1 each	Duck Bill Pliers
1 each	Diagonal Pliers
1 each	Needle Nose Pliers
1 each	Vise Grip Pliers
1 each	8" Adj. Wrench
1 set	1/4" Driver sockets reg. depth (1/4-9/16) 12 point
1 set	1/4" Driver sockets deep depth (1/4-9/16) 12 point
1 set	Angle open end wrenches (3/8-1)
1 set	Box end wrenches (1/4-3/4)
1 set	Hex Key wrenches (1/16-5/16)
1 each	Apex Holder (1/4 & 3/8)
1 each	Extension Bar 1/4 Driver (2"-4"-6")
1 each	Extension Bar 3/8 Driver (4"-6"-10")
1 each	Hack Saw
1 each	Line up punch
1 set	Pin punches
1 each	Cotter Key Extractor
1 set	Small Chisels (1/4 & 5/8)
1 each	T Handle for EZ outs and taps
1 each	Mechanical Fingers
1 each	Inspection Mirror
1 set	Files
1 each	Flashlight
1 each	Soft Tip Hammer
1 each	Utility Knife
1 each	Awl
1 each	90° Offset Common & Phillips screwdrivers
1 each	Adapters (3/8" to 1/4")
1 set	3/8" Drive Sockets regular depth (3/8" to 1")
1 each	3/8" Drive Ratchet
1 each	1/4" Drive Ratchet
1 each	10' Tape Measure

## 8. SHEET METAL MECHANIC

<u>AMOUNT REQUIRED</u>	<u>TOOL DESCRIPTION</u>
1 each	Cleco Pliers
20 each	#10 clecos
20 each	#21 clecos
20 each	#30 clecos
20 each	#40 clecos
10 each	#1/4 clecos
2 each	2-inch 'C' clamp
2 each	4-inch 'C' clamp
1 each	Left hand aviation snips
1 each	Right hand aviation snips
1 each	Straight aviation snips
1 each	Twist wire pliers
1 each	Needle nose pliers
1 each	Wire cutter pliers
1 each	6 inch scale in hundreds
1 each	12 inch scale in hundreds
1 each	12 foot tape measure
1 each	Feeler (thickness) gauges from 0.0015" to 0.035"
1 each	Measuring divider
1 each	Square head and 12" scale
1 each	Scribe
1 each	Telescoping mirror
1 each	Hack saw
1 each	Ball peen hammer
1 each	Dead blow or mallet
1 each	U.L approved flash light
1 each	Micro stop counter sink cage
1 each	Small hole gages (Ball Gages)
1 each	Radius gages
1 each	Selection of bucking bars
1 each	Selection of chisels
1 each	Selection of files
1 each	Selection of punches
1 each	Selection of rotary files
1 each	Selection of screwdrivers
1 each	Rivet driver sets: Flush – Straight – Offset – Universal 3/32, 1/8, 5/32, 3/16, 1/4
1 each	Box end wrench set: (12 point) 7/32, 1/4, 5/16, 11/32, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4

<u>AMOUNT REQUIRED</u>	<u>TOOL DESCRIPTION</u>
1 each	Open end wrench set: 7/32, 1/4, 5/16, 11/32, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4
1 each	1/4 and 3/8 drive ratchet
1 each	1/4 and 3/8 drive extensions
1 each	1/4 and 3/8 drive sockets: 1/4 to 3/4
1 each	3/8 drive speed handle
1 each	Drill motor 1/4 chuck
1 each	High speed grinder/sander
1 each	Mechanical fingers
1 each	Tool box and lock

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re. 401 (k) Plan – Company Match

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our understanding regarding the mechanic group's participation in the 401 (k) Plan.

We have agreed that employees covered by the Continental/Teamsters collective bargaining agreement will, effective January 1, 2003, participate in the 401 (k) Plan on the following terms:

In lieu of other employer matching contributions, the employer shall contribute quarterly, an annual amount equal to:

Employees who have completed less than 5 years of service – Company will match the greater of up to \$300 dollar for dollar or 25% of the employee's pre-tax contributions up to 3% of eligible pay (as limited by Section 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code). That is, the first 3% of pay is eligible for the match.

Employees who have completed 5 or more years of service, but less than 10 – Company will match the greater of up to \$300 dollar for dollar or 25% of the employee's pre-tax contributions up to 4% of eligible pay (as limited by Section 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code). That is, the first 4% of pay is eligible for the match. For example, an employee earning \$35,000 annually who contributes 4% (\$1,400) will receive 25% of his \$1,400 contribution (\$350) as a Company matching contribution.

Employees who have completed 10 or more years of service, but less than 15 – Company will match the greater of up to \$300 dollar for dollar or 50% of the employee's pre-tax

contributions up to 4% of eligible pay (as limited by Section 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code). That is, the first 4% of pay is eligible for the match. For example, an employee earning \$40,000 annually who contributes 4% (\$1,600) will receive 50% of his \$1,600 contribution (\$800) as a Company matching contribution.

Employees who have completed 15 or more years of service – Company will match the greater of up to \$300 dollar for dollar or 50% of the employee's pre-tax contributions up to 6% of eligible pay (as limited by Section 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code). That is, the first 6% of pay is eligible for the match. For example, an employee earning \$45,000 annually who contributes 6% (\$2,700) will receive 50% of his \$2,700 contribution (\$1,350) as a Company matching contribution.

Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

*/s/*

Michael H. Campbell  
Senior Vice President, Human Resources and Labor Relations

**AGREED**, this 21st day of January, 2003:

*/s/*

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re: ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ Retroactive Payments

Dear Mr. Treichler:

~~This will confirm our understanding concerning the retroactive payments to all employees.~~

~~We have agreed that employees will receive \$0.20 per hour for hours worked in 2002 prior to the date of signing of the new collective bargaining agreement, in addition to the rates reflected in Appendix A, offset by any line premium received in 2002 prior to date of signing.~~

~~Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.~~

Very truly yours,

Mark Moran  
Vice President, Technical Operations

~~AGREED~~, this 21st day of January, 2003.

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re: Facilities Contracting Out

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our understanding concerning the review of the Company's current practice and future plans for contracting facilities maintenance at Cleveland, Denver, Los Angeles and Newark.

We have agreed that the Review Committee shall have the authority to consider the efficiency and economy of increasing facilities work performed in-house. At least quarterly, the Committee shall consider and recommend to management, in accordance with Article I, Section F.2 of the Agreement, whether it is economical and efficient to perform such work in-house.

Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

/s/

Mark Moran  
Vice-President, Technical Operations

**AGREED**, this 21st day of January, 2003.

/s/

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re: FCC Premium Grandfathering

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our understanding concerning the prospective only application of the elimination of the FCC qualification for Bid Area 104 as reflected in Article 3.

We have agreed that only employees whose Bid Area qualifications include an FCC License and those who are currently receiving an FCC license premium will continue to be paid their FCC license premium. Employees who are currently receiving an FCC license premium who also hold either an A license or a P license will be paid license premium in the same amount as employees holding both an A and a P license. That is, they will receive \$3.00 license premium until December 30, 2002, when the premium increases to \$3.50.

Employees receiving the FCC license premium who voluntarily leave their Bid Area after the date of ratification of this Agreement will cease to receive the FCC license premium unless they move into a Bid Area having an FCC License requirement (i.e., Bid Area 114).

Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

/s/

Mark Moran  
Vice-President, Technical Operations

**AGREED**, this 21st day of January, 2003.

/s/

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re: GSE Reporting

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our understanding concerning the reporting of GSE employees covered by Article 1 of the collective bargaining agreement.

We have agreed that GSE employees shall report through and be responsible to Technical Operations management in such structure as the Company may from time to time establish.

We have agreed that the change in GSE reporting in no way diminishes or decreases GSE employees' obligation to work cooperatively with and to coordinate needs and scheduling with Field Services. GSE employees will continue to be fully accountable for complete cooperation with the Field Services Division, recognizing that much of their duties and responsibilities are performed for the benefit of Field Services.

Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

/s/

Mark Moran  
Vice-President, Technical Operations

**AGREED**, this 21st day of January, 2003.

/s/

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re: Heavy Check Work

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our understanding concerning job opportunities for Technical Operations employees and the balancing of structural heavy airframe maintenance ("Heavy Check") lines.

We have agreed that at least one (1) line of new-generation B-737 Heavy Check work will be performed in-house by covered employees, without regard to whether such work may be contracted out under the terms of Article 1 of the collective bargaining agreement.

In a continuing effort to keep employees informed about matters of importance to them, the parties will develop a Letter of Agreement describing the circumstances and timing of the discontinuance of Heavy Check lines when work load reductions occur due to the exiting of aircraft from the Company's fleet, or when the operation otherwise no longer requires such Heavy Check work (e.g., the grounding of a fleet, etc.) at a level that supports a full line(s) of work. The LOA will also describe the rights of employees affected by such workload reductions and their opportunities to pursue replacement job opportunities within the system.

When work load reductions occur due to the discontinuance of Heavy Check lines (resulting from the exiting of aircraft from the Company's fleet, or when the operation otherwise no longer requires such Heavy Check work) Heavy Check replacement work will be provided for the employees who would have been performing the Heavy Checks.

Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

/s/

Mark Moran  
Vice-President, Technical Operations

**AGREED**, this 21st day of January, 2003.

/s/

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division, International Brotherhood of Teamsters

**Heavy Check Work**

**LOA #6 – 1**

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re: Overtime Callout

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our understanding concerning proposed changes to Articles 17(A)(4) and 17(D) of the collective bargaining agreement as they apply to overtime callout eligibility and overtime callout's relationship to staffing outages (vacation, sick leave, leaves of absence, etc.), and minimum callout.

When the overtime need is for an employee with either non-destructive testing or borescope blade-blending qualifications, employees lacking such qualifications will not be regarded as "eligible" as that term is used in Article 17(A)(4). If other similar situations arise during the term of the collective bargaining agreement, the parties will meet and confer regarding the appropriate handling of such cases.

When the number of employees scheduled to work on any shift in a work area is reduced due to staffing outage(s) (vacation, sick leave, leaves of absence, etc.) and overtime is called in a different work area on the same shift and bid area for reasons not related to staffing outages (four (4) hour overtime callout), no employee(s) shall be transferred to work area(s) where staffing outage(s) exist unless a number of employees working overtime on that shift(s) and bid area(s) equal to the number of outage(s) are provided the full shift of overtime as provided in Article 17(D). Similarly, when employee(s) are called for overtime on a shift and in a work area where a staffing shortage exists a number equal to the number of outage(s) shall be provided the full shift of overtime.

The language of paragraph 17(D) is not intended to change the current practice which exists in some shops and non-hub stations on the effective date of the collective bargaining agreement of calling out four (4) hours of overtime in conjunction with the start of employees' regular shifts, when such overtime is not called to cover staffing outages.

Neither Article 17, nor this letter shall be construed to limit management's right to transfer employees between work areas, whether related to outages or otherwise, and neither Article 17, nor this letter shall be construed to require that management call overtime when outages occur.

Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

/s/

Mark Moran  
Vice-President, Technical Operations

**AGREED**, this 21st day of January, 2003.

/s/

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re: ~~\_\_\_\_\_ Pension Enhancement~~

Dear Mr. Treichler:

~~This will confirm our understanding concerning certain proposed changes to the Continental Retirement Plan ("CARP") as it applies to Technical Operations employees represented by the International Brotherhood of Teamsters.~~

~~We have agreed (subject to IRS approval) that Technical Operations employees who retire under the early or normal retirement provisions of CARP prior to December 31, 2003 and who provide irrevocable notice of intent to retire no later than July 1, 2003, and who have thirty or more years of credited service will receive an additional lump sum benefit equal to forty thousand dollars (\$40,000.00), which shall be payable in the normal form under CARP. For purposes of this provision, service will be determined in the same manner as credited service is determined under CARP.~~

~~In addition, employees who are eligible for the retirement benefit in this letter shall also be entitled to participate in the Retiree Bridge Medical program even if they elect to retire prior to their sixtieth (60<sup>th</sup>) birthday.~~

~~The enhanced benefit will be paid only to those eligible participants who actually retire prior to December 31, 2003, and it will automatically expire without any further action by the Company on January 1, 2004.~~

~~Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.~~

Very truly yours,

Mark Moran  
Vice President, technical Operations

~~AGREED~~, this 21st day of January, 2003.

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division, International Brotherhood of Teamsters

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re. Pension Service Credit

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our understanding regarding employees' pensions pursuant to the new collective bargaining agreement.

We have agreed that effective upon signing of the new collective bargaining agreement, through and including December 31, 2003, employees who retire prior to December 31, 2003 shall be entitled to receive the greater of pension service credit for their service with the Company prior to 1984, to a maximum of thirty (30) years, whether such time was with Texas International, Continental, Frontier, Cargo Development Group, New York Air, or PeopleExpress Airlines, or the amount calculated under the pension provisions of the 1999 collective bargaining agreement.

In addition, it is understood that effective January 1, 1999, all overtime wages will be included in pensionable earnings.

We have further agreed that, effective January 1, 2004 employees shall be entitled to receive pension service credit for their service with the Company prior to 1984, to a maximum of thirty (30) years, whether such time was with Texas International, Continental, Frontier, Cargo Development Group, New York Air, or PeopleExpress Airlines.

Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

/s/

Michael H. Campbell  
Senior Vice President, Human Resources and Labor Relations

**AGREED**, this 21st day of January, 2003:

/s/

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re: QC Shift Bids

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our understanding concerning proposed changes to Article 7 (K)(1) of the collective bargaining agreement as it applies to bidding into different work areas in shift bids.

We have agreed that no change is intended that would require or limit the current practice for employees who normally work in a variety of work areas. Rather, our intent is limited to ensuring that the bids of employees whose work is normally in a single bid area, such as GSE/FAC employees will be able to realize the benefit of their shift bids in different work areas in their bid areas.

Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

/s/

Mark Moran  
Vice-President, Technical Operations

**AGREED**, this 21st day of January, 2003.

/s/

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

January 8, 1999

Mr. Ray Benning  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re. Existing Sick Leave Bank Retention

Dear Mr. Benning:

This will confirm our understanding regarding the retention of existing sick leave banks for employees who still retain entitlements from prior merged employers (e.g., Frontier, Texas International, etc.).

We have agreed that sick leave accrual banks existing on the effective date of the new collective bargaining agreement will remain undisturbed by the new Agreement.

Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

*/s/*

Michael H. Campbell  
Senior Vice President, Human Resources and Labor Relations

**AGREED**, this 8th day of January, 1999:

*/s/*

---

Ray Benning  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re: Supertugs

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our understanding concerning the coordination between Customer Service employees and Technicians when moving aircraft using Supertugs.

The parties agree that the provisions of the "Before Towing" section (page 13) of the Operating Instructions Chapter of the Towbarless (Supertug) Aircraft Towing Procedures Manual will not be altered as they relate to the allocation of duties in the movement of aircraft without prior notice to the Union and an opportunity to meet and confer regarding the operational reasons for the change.

The parties have further agreed that no technician shall be furloughed as result of the provisions of the Towbarless (Supertug) Aircraft Towing Procedures Manual as they relate to the allocation of duties in the movement of aircraft.

Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

/s/

Mark Moran  
Vice-President, Technical Operations

**AGREED**, this 21st day of January, 2003.

/s/

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

**Supertugs**

**LOA #12 - 1**

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re. System Board Witnesses

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our discussions during the recently concluded negotiations regarding production of witnesses at System Board hearings.

In instances involving the discharge of an employee, the parties agreed that they would notify each other of witnesses expected to be called to present their respective cases. In situations where the Union believes a particular management witness should be present, the Business Agent from the appropriate Local will contact the Vice President of Maintenance or the Senior Vice President of Human Resources/Labor Relations to discuss the attendance of that witness at the System Board hearing.

Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

/s/

Michael H. Campbell  
Senior Vice President, Human Resources and Labor Relations

**AGREED**, this 21st day of January, 2003:

/s/

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re: Trickle Down Bid Awards

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm the agreement reached between the parties during negotiations.

When a shift(s) and days off become available within a station the following procedure shall be used prior to offering such vacancy to employees who may have preferential bids on file or new hires.

1. Available shift(s) and days off will be posted in the affected Bid Area for a period of seven (7) calendar days in a location agreed to between the Union and the Company. The notice shall contain the following information:
  - a. Vacant shift(s) and days off in the Bid Area and work area.
  - b. Opening and closing date.
  - c. Posting number.
2. Interested employees may submit, on a form locally agreed to by the Union and the Company their preferences.
3. Preference choices shall also include, **any** shift or days off the interested employee chooses to bid, including the initial shift(s) and days off cited in the primary posting. Choices shall be submitted in preference order. Employees should not list a choice he/she is not willing to work if awarded. **All awards are final and will not be changed unless there is a proved error.**
4. Bid forms shall be collected, for a period of seven (7) days not including the first day the vacancy is posted. Bid forms will be collected in a single location agreed to by the Union and the Company.

**Trickle Down Shift Awards**

**LOA #14 - 1**

5. The bid form shall contain the following information
  - a. Name of employee
  - b. Craft seniority date
  - c. Adjusted service date
  - d. Birth date
  - e. Employee number
  - f. Classification
  - g. Bid Area
  - h. Current shift and days off
  - i. Signature and date signed
  - j. Listing of all shifts, days off within the affected Bid Area
  - k. Posting number
6. The employee should retain a copy of the bid form and a copy should be provided to the Chief Steward. Written confirmation of receipt of the bid form will be provided to the employee.
7. Bid forms will be processed by at least two (2) each designees of the Company and two (2) each designees of the Union.
8. Awards will be made within two (2) business days of the closing date and shall become effective on the first day of the next pay period, unless mutually agreed to otherwise.

Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

/s/

Mark Moran  
Vice-President, Technical Operations

**AGREED**, this 21st day of January, 2003.

/s/

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re: Troubleshooting

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our understanding concerning the term “troubleshooting” contained in Paragraph B(3) of Article 1 of the collective bargaining agreement.

We have agreed that troubleshooting refers to activities directly related to identifying problems requiring maintenance by technicians and their underlying causes, as well as developing solutions for such problems. Troubleshooting functions may include inspection of pertinent manuals and other documentation, and/or examination of aircraft, GSE, or facilities. A management employee normally will be accompanied by a technician when troubleshooting the aircraft if hourly rated work is to be performed.

It is understood that the removal of skin or movement of panels requiring the use of tools, other than “quick access” panels is work preparatory to troubleshooting and will be performed by covered employees.

Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

/s/

Mark Moran  
Vice-President, Technical Operations

**AGREED**, this 21st day of January, 2003.

/s/

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

**Troubleshooting**

**LOA #15 - 1**

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re: Working in a Lower Classification

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our understanding concerning proposed language changes to Articles 3(A) and (3)(D)(3) of the collective bargaining agreement as they apply to employees directed to perform the work of lower Crafts.

We have agreed that no change is intended that would alter the existing practice in regard to employees directed to perform the work of lower Crafts. The change to the collective bargaining agreement is intended only to clarify the language by placing it in a more appropriate location in the Agreement.

Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

/s/

Mark Moran  
Vice-President, Technical Operations

**AGREED**, this 21st day of January, 2003.

/s/

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

January 21, 2003

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
6242 Westchester Parkway, Suite 250  
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Re: ~~\_\_\_\_\_ Insurance Protection~~

Dear Mr. Treichler:

~~This will confirm our understanding concerning insurance benefits for the calendar year 2003.~~

~~The Company will not increase the announced employee health insurance premium cost in calendar year 2003 and will not voluntarily decrease the announced health insurance benefits during calendar year 2003.~~

~~Please indicate your concurrence by signing one copy of this letter in the place indicated below, and returning it to the undersigned.~~

Very truly yours,

Mark Moran  
Vice President, Technical Operations

~~AGREED~~, this 21st day of January, 2003.

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

March 30, 2005

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
7306 School House Lane  
Roseville, CA 95747

Dear Mr. Treichler:

We have agreed that, if any Continental Airlines, Inc. non-covered work group (i.e., field service agents or reservation agents or management/clerical) receives a general, across-the-board restoration of any portion of their committed concession prior to the Technicians and related employees receiving their first scheduled base hourly pay rate increase (July 1, 2007), the Technicians and related employees shall automatically have their base hourly rate increased by a proportion equal to the amount attained by the specific non-covered group on the same effective date.

Sincerely,

/S/

Dante Marzetta  
Senior Vice President, Technical Operations

Agreed, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2005

/S/

---

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

March 30, 2005

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
7306 School House Lane  
Roseville, CA 95747

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This letter will confirm our recent discussions concerning distribution of profits under the Continental Airlines Enhanced Profit Sharing Plan.

We have agreed to the inclusion of Technicians and related employees in the Plan. Pursuant to its terms, Technicians and related employees will receive their share of 30% of the first \$250MM, 25% of the next \$250MM, and 20% of all profit in excess of \$500MM. The Technicians and related employees share of the distribution of profits will be based one-half on their relative share of cost reductions and one-half on their relative share of Continental payroll.

We agreed that in the event that a payment from the Profit Sharing Plan is due, the Company and the IBT will meet and agree regarding the details of how payments will be made under the Plan.

Sincerely,

/S/

Dante Marzetta  
Senior Vice President, Technical Operations

Agreed, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2005

/S/

---

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

March 30, 2005

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
7306 School House Lane  
Roseville, CA 95747

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This letter will confirm our recent discussions concerning the equity grants under the new Broad Based Employee Stock Incentive Plan.

We have agreed that Technicians and related employees will receive 550,000 stock options granted by the Company in accordance with the terms of the Plan. The Technicians and related employees share of stock options is based one-half on their relative share of cost reductions and one-half on their relative share of Continental payroll.

We agreed that the IBT will have the right to determine the distribution of stock options to Technician and related employees under the Plan, subject to legal constraints and reasonableness.

Sincerely,

/S/

Dante Marzetta  
Senior Vice President, Technical Operations

Agreed, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2005

/S/

---

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

March 30, 2005

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
7306 School House Lane  
Roseville, CA 95747

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our conversations regarding the use of certain Technicians to conduct ETOPS inspections in Newark.

We have agreed for the planned "additional fifteen (15) ETOPS flights" scheduled to begin operating in 2005, that the current Technicians, regardless of Bid/Work Area, may be required to conduct these routine ETOPS departure duties. Neither the Union nor the Company waives its position on whether the performance of such work constitutes a violation or breach of the collective bargaining agreement.

The parties will meet within thirty (30) days of ratification to designate what constitutes the "additional fifteen (15) ETOPS flights" as used in this letter of agreement.

This letter of agreement shall remain in full force and effect for the duration of the current collective bargaining agreement, and shall become amendable in the same manner and at the same time as the Agreement.

Sincerely,

/S/

Dante Marzetta  
Senior Vice President, Technical Operations

Agreed, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2005

/S/

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

**ETOPS Inspections**

**LOA #21 - 1**

March 30, 2005

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
7306 School House Lane  
Roseville, CA 95747

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our conversations regarding the Company's commitment to avoid furloughs.

Prior to the amendable date of the Technicians and related employees' collective bargaining agreement, the Company shall not furlough any technician or related employee who was on the Continental System Seniority List as of February 28, 2005.

The Company shall be excused from compliance with the provisions of this Letter of Agreement above in the event that a circumstance over which the Company does not have control is the continuing cause of such non-compliance. Circumstances beyond the Company's control shall be: an act of nature; an ongoing labor dispute; grounding or repossession of a substantial number of the Company's aircraft by a government agency or a court order; loss or destruction of the Company's aircraft; involuntary reduction in flying operations due either to governmental action(s)/requirement(s) or to a decrease in available fuel supply or other critical materials for the Company's operation; revocation of the Company's operating certificate(s); war emergency; a terrorist act, or a substantial delay in the delivery of aircraft scheduled for delivery, provided that one of these listed occurrences has a material and substantial impact on the Company.

Sincerely,

/S/

Dante Marzetta  
Senior Vice President, Technical Operations

Agreed, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2005

/S/

---

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

March 30, 2005

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
7306 School House Lane  
Roseville, CA 95747

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our conversations regarding health and welfare benefits and contributions for Technicians and related employees.

We have agreed that the Company will not implement any increases in health, dental, vision, or life insurance co-pays, deductibles, or premiums, or implement any changes to the existing health, prescription, dental, vision, or life plans in calendar year 2005. (It is understood that routine changes in eligible doctors, drug formulary lists, or other similar ordinary course administrative changes are not “changes” or “increases” for purposes of this Letter of Agreement.)

For the duration of the Agreement and thereafter, the aggregate amount of projected participant premiums for Technicians and related employees each year will not exceed 20% of the projected total cost of coverage (aggregate projected Company contributions plus aggregate projected participant premiums).

In addition, for the duration of this Agreement and thereafter, the Company will not increase the amount of office visit co-pays, specialty care visit co-pays, employee co-insurance, hospital visit co-pays, emergency visit co-pays, urgent care co-pays, deductible amounts, out-of-pocket maximums, and will not change the existing lifetime maximum (unlimited), for all plans or their equivalent in effect calendar year 2005, provided, however that changes in these areas may be made for optional “build your own” medical options.

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
March 30, 2005  
Page 2

This letter of agreement shall remain in full force and effect for the duration of the current collective bargaining agreement, and shall become amendable in the same manner and at the same time as that Agreement.

Sincerely,

/S/

Dante Marzetta  
Senior Vice President, Technical Operations

Agreed, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2005

/S/

---

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

March 30, 2005

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
7306 School House Lane  
Roseville, CA 95747

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our conversations regarding sharing of information with the Union.

Upon request of a Union official, and subject to confidentiality agreements, the Company will provide information so that it is possible to ensure compliance with the agreements and binding commitments of other work groups.

Sincerely,

/S/

Dante Marzetta  
Senior Vice President, Technical Operations

Agreed, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2005

/S/

---

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

March 30, 2005

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
7306 School House Lane  
Roseville, CA 95747

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our conversations regarding pay reductions and pay adjustments in 2007 and 2008 for Technicians and related employees.

We have agreed that the following pay elements for all Technicians and related employees will be reduced by 4.07%, effective April 1, 2005 (see attached, Appendix A):

- Basic Hourly Rate
- Line Premium
- A&P/FCC License Premium
- Market Adjustment Premium
- GSE/GSE Coordinator Premium
- Facilities Test Premium
- Machinist Premium
- Welder Premium

We have further agreed that the same pay elements will be increased by 2% on July 1, 2007, and by 2% on July 1, 2008.

Sincerely,

/S/

Dante Marzetta  
Senior Vice President, Technical Operations

Agreed, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2005

/S/

---

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

March 30, 2005

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
7306 School House Lane  
Roseville, CA 95747

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our conversations regarding our commitment to maintain the Continental Airlines Retirement Plan for Technicians and related employees.

We have agreed that the current Continental Airlines Retirement Plan shall be maintained as is for Technicians and related employees, except that the Company may amend the provisions to conform to or accommodate changes in the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or the Internal Revenue Code.

This letter of agreement shall remain in full force and effect for the duration of the current collective bargaining agreement, and shall become amendable in the same manner and at the same time as that Agreement.

Sincerely,

/S/

Dante Marzetta  
Senior Vice President, Technical Operations

Agreed, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2005

/S/

---

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

March 30, 2005

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
7306 School House Lane  
Roseville, CA 95747

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This letter will confirm our agreement regarding the commitment of Continental Airlines, Inc. ("Continental" or the "Company") to maintain the tentatively agreed collective bargaining agreement (the "CBA") between Continental and the International Brotherhood of Teamsters ("IBT").

This letter and the commitment it contains will become effective when the CBA has been ratified in accordance with IBT's ratification requirements and fully executed by the IBT's signatories.

In consideration of the concessions provided by the CBA, the Company agrees, to the extent and for the period described herein, to forgo certain legal rights that otherwise would be available to the Company in the event that a reorganization case under chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code is commenced by or against the Company.

Specifically, Continental commits as follows:

Continental believes that the wage, work rule, and benefit concessions provided by the CBA and the reductions provided by Continental's other employee workgroups will be sufficient for it to execute a successful business plan in connection with the negotiations for the tentatively agreed collective bargaining agreement that will allow the Company to survive the difficult economic circumstances existing today and to prosper in the future. The CBA has been negotiated in good faith by both parties with precisely that objective. Should Continental nevertheless seek relief under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, or should another party file a petition for Chapter 11 relief with respect to the Company, in either case, within one (1) year from the effective date hereof, then for the period ending eighteen months from the effective date hereof, neither Continental nor any affiliated debtor will file or support any motion or application seeking modification or rejection of the CBA pursuant to §1113 or modification of retiree benefits under §1114 of the Bankruptcy Code or file or issue a notice of intent to terminate any pension plan in which Continental's mechanics participate; provided that, the foregoing restrictions shall not apply if the Company's Board of Directors reasonably determines that (a) the Company's

financial condition has materially deteriorated from the financial condition projected in the business plan presented to the IBT and as further adjusted to account for the Company's forward fuel curve calculation (or is reasonably expected to materially deteriorate within the next ninety (90) days of such determination), whether because of general economic conditions or otherwise, and (b) such material deterioration presents or is reasonably expected to present a reasonable risk that the Company's future liquidity will be materially threatened, it being understood that a filing under Chapter 11 with respect to the Company will not, in and of itself, be considered as evidence of such material deterioration. However, prior to any such determination by the Company's Board of Directors and the Company's filing any such motion or application or filing or issuing any such notice, the Company agrees to provide the IBT with notice of the Board of Directors' scheduled deliberations with respect to such determination, to meet promptly with the IBT on the amount of and reasons for the projected or actual material deterioration and the material threat to the Company's future liquidity, and to discuss with the IBT possible alternatives to such determination and such motion, application, or notice as applicable. Additionally, in any such reorganization case, the Company agrees that it will not object to the appointment of an IBT representative to the official committee of unsecured creditors (and if the Company is asked by the appropriate party for the Company's views regarding such appointment, then the Company will respond favorably thereto).

Nothing herein shall limit the ability of the Company to seek relief pursuant to §1113(e) or §1114(h) if the Company's Board of Directors directs the filing of a motion or application for such relief following its reasonable determination that the Company is entitled to such relief under the standards of §1113(e) or §1114(h), as applicable (provided that, if the Board of Directors directs such motion or action, it may also authorize any action that is a prerequisite to seeking relief pursuant to §1113(e) or §1114(h) to the extent, but only to the extent, such other action is procedurally required in order to pursue relief pursuant to §1113(e) or §1114(g); it being agreed that (i) the Company would not pursue substantive relief under §1113(c) or §1114(g) pursuant to this proviso and (ii) to the extent legally effective for such purpose, the IBT may at its option waive, in writing, a requirement, if any, for the Company to file a motion pursuant to §1113(c) or §1114(g) as a prerequisite to seeking relief pursuant to §1113(e) or §1114(h) as applicable). Prior to a determination of the Board of Directors that the Company is entitled to relief under §1113(e) or §1114(h), however, the Company will provide the IBT with notice of the Board's scheduled deliberations with respect to such determination, meet promptly with the IBT to discuss the reasons for the potential determination, and discuss with the IBT possible alternatives to such determination and such motion or application.

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
March 30, 2005  
Page 3

If, consistent with and as permitted by this letter, the Company files a motion or application for relief under § 1113 or § 1114, or a notice of intent to terminate any pension plan in which Continental's mechanics participate, nothing herein will (i) relieve the Company from complying with the applicable requirements of the Bankruptcy Code and/or ERISA, (ii) prevent the IBT from opposing such relief and/or termination, or (iii) otherwise be construed as the consent of the IBT to such relief and/or termination.

Each individual executing this waiver letter is doing so only in his or her capacity as a representative of the entity that he or she represents, and not in his or her individual capacity. Accordingly, no director, officer, agent or employee of either party to this waiver letter shall be charged personally or held contractually liable by or to any other party under any term or provision of this waiver letter or because of his or her execution or attempted execution hereof or any alleged or attempted breach hereof.

Very truly yours,  
Continental Airlines, Inc.

By: \_\_\_\_\_/S/\_\_\_\_\_  
Larry Kellner  
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Agreed, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2005

International Brotherhood of Teamsters

By: \_\_\_\_\_/S/\_\_\_\_\_  
Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

March 30, 2005

Mr. Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters  
7306 School House Lane  
Roseville, CA 95747

Dear Mr. Treichler:

This will confirm our conversations regarding annual tool allowance for Technicians and related employees.

We agreed that Technicians and related employees shall receive a one hundred dollar (\$100) annual tool allowance to be distributed each December 1 for the duration of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

/S/

Dante Marzetta  
Senior Vice President, Technical Operations

Agreed, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2005

/S/

---

Donald R. Treichler  
Director, Airline Division  
International Brotherhood of Teamsters

**This page intentionally left blank.**

## Index to Technicians Agreement

401(k) - vacation contributions	P. 9 - 8,9
401(k) Savings Plan	P. 16 - 1
401(k) Savings Plan - Company Match	LOA #1 - 1,2
<u>AAAAA</u>	
A & P Teams - RAMS Team	P. 3 - 2
A/C Interior Repair Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 7
Absence - facility closed	P. 7- 4
Absence - personal leave not disciplinary absence	P. 10 - 2
Absence - without notice cause for discharge	P. 10 - 1
Absence - written permission	P. 10 - 1
Absentee number	P. 10 - 1
Abuse of right to contract out	P. 1 - 3
Access to personnel files - grievances	P. 19 - 5
Access to property by Union	P. 18 - 2
Accommodation - permanent disability	P. 11 - 7
Accrual - OI bank	P. 11 - 3
Accrual - sick bank	P. 11 - 3
Accrual - vacation while on military leave	P. 10 - 8
Accrual rate for vacation	P. 9 - 1
Accrual rate for vacation - Company Service Date	P. 4 - 1
Accrual schedule for vacation	P. 9 - 1,2
Acknowledgment of preferential bid	P. 5 - 2
Acquisition - additional requirements	P. 1 - 6
Acquisition - pay & status protection	P. 1-7
Acquisition - separate operations	P. 1 - 6
Acquisition - Union recognition	P. 1 - 6
Acquisition of Company - status of Agreement	P. 1 - 5
Acquisition of the Company - successors & assigns	P. 1 - 5
Acquisitions by Company	P. 1 - 3
Active duty leave - reserves & national guard	P. 10 - 11
Acts of God - emergency	P. 2 - 3
Acts of War - emergency	P. 2 - 3
Additions - approval - IBT Airline Division & corporate officer	P. 21 - 5
Additions - arbitrator without authority to add to Agreement	P. 20 - 1
Address - employee's responsibility	P. 4 - 4

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Adjustment to Company service date	P. 4 - 1
Adjustment to disability payments	P. 11 - 2
Adjustment to pay reductions	LOA #25 - 1
Adjustment to pay seniority	P. 4 - 1
Adjustment to seniority for leaves/furloughs	P. 4 - 6
Administering Agreement - travel for the purpose of	P. 21 - 5
Administration - overtime	P. 17 - 5
Administration - trade tests	P. 2 - 1
Administrative termination - failure to maintain recall eligibility	P. 6 - 4
Administrative termination - furlough	P. 4 - 6
Adoption - duration of leave	P. 10 - 14
Adoption - leave	P. 10 - 5,14
Adoption - leave - seniority adjustments	P. 4 - 6
<b>Adverse Condition Day</b>	
- Absences/tardiness	P. 7- 3
- Facility Closed	P. 7- 3
- Facility Open	P. 7- 3
- Pay, facility open	P. 7- 3
- Phone contact	P. 7- 2
- Reporting, facility open	P. 7- 3
- Status of facility	P. 7- 2
- Vacation use, facility open	P. 7- 3
Adverse conditions	P. 7- 2
Advisory letters - copies to employee/Union	P. 21 - 1
Advisory letters - removal from file	P. 21 - 1
Affiliate - definition	P. 1 - 11
Affiliates - picket lines	P. 1 - 10
Affiliates - use to acquire another carrier	P. 1 - 3
Age - discrimination prohibited	P. 1 - 10
<b>Agreement</b>	
- Status in acquisition/transfer transaction	P. 1 - 5
- Amendable in case of merger	P. 1 - 5
- Application in merger	PP. 1 - 5,6
- Binding on successors	P. 1 - 5
- Covers international field trips	P. 1 - 7

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Agreement (continued)**

- Duration	P. 22 - 1
- Joint request for mediation	P. 22 - 1
- May not add/subtract/alter by arbitration decision	P. 20 - 2
- Printing and distribution	P. 21 - 1
- Reopen for economic items	P. 22 - 1
- Status of	P. 1 - 10
- Union review of Successorship	P. 1 - 6,7
Air Transportation System shutdown - emergency	P. 2 - 3
Aircraft - movement using supertugs	LOA #12 - 1
Aircraft examination - troubleshooting	LOA #15 - 1
Aircraft reductions - marketing agreement in effect	P. 1 - 4
Aircraft Technician - Technician Classification	P. 3 - 2
Aircraft training - new hire	P. 13 - 2
Airlines - acquiring or establishing	P. 1 - 3
Airport Communications Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 8
Alcohol - consequences of positive test	P. 14 - 11
<b>Alcohol and Drug Testing</b>	
- Duty	P. 14 - 5
- Employees subject to testing	P. 14 - 5
- Generally	PP. 14 - 5 to 14 - 13
- Identification	P. 14 - 5
- Notice	P. 14 - 5
- Post-accident testing	P. 14 - 5
- Priority of medical treatment in accident	P. 14 - 6
- Random testing	P. 14 - 5
- Testing Occasions	P. 14 - 5
- Time for conducting post-accident tests	P. 14 - 5
- When post-accident is required	P. 14 - 5
Alcohol rehabilitation - return to work from voluntary	P. 14 - 12
Alcohol rehabilitation - voluntary	P. 14 - 12
Alcohol testing	P. 14 - 8
Alcohol testing - blood alcohol testing	P. 14 - 8
Alcohol testing - breath tests	P. 14 - 8
Alcohol testing - EAP evaluation for positive test	P. 14 - 11

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Alcohol testing - employee notice to Union	P. 14 - 13
Alcohol testing - failure/refusal to cooperate	P. 14 - 13
Alcohol testing - rehabilitation when test positive	P. 14 - 11
Allegheny - Mohawk LPPs	P. 1 - 5
Alliance flying, generally	PP. 1 - 3,4
Allocation of duties - moving aircraft using supertugs	LOA #12 - 1
Allowance – annual tool	LOA #28 - 1
Alteration of benefit programs	P. 16 - 1
Alternate strike arbitrator selection	P. 20 - 1
Amend - arbitrator without authority to amend Agreement	P. 20 - 1
Amendments - approval - Airline Division & corporate officer	P. 21 - 5
Anniversary date - effective for pay increases	P. 15 - 2
Annual tool allowance	LOA #28 - 1
Appeal to arbitration - System Board	P. 19 - 3
Appeals - disciplinary grievances	P. 19 - 2
Appeals - disciplinary grievances, probationary employees	P. 19 - 3
Appeals – non-disciplinary grievances	P. 19 - 1
Application for Family/Medical Leave	P. 10 - 16
Application for personal leave	P. 10 - 12
Approval - initial active duty leave (reserves & national guard)	P. 10 - 11
Approval - tool list	P. 21 - 2
<b>Arbitration</b>	
- Arbitrator - no authority to modify/amend/alter Agreement	P. 20 - 1
- Compensation/expenses of witnesses	P. 20 - 1
- Costs to be split	P. 20 - 1
- Decision is final and binding	P. 20 - 1
- Evidence	P. 20 - 1
- Generally	PP. 20 - 1 to 20 - 2
- Release from duty	P. 20 - 2
- Retaliation against witnesses prohibited	P. 20 - 2
- Rulings to be issued in 60 days	P. 20 - 1
- Stenographic transcript - cost	P. 20 - 2
- Submission agreement	P. 20 - 1
- To be held in Houston	P. 20 - 1
- Travel to/from	P. 20 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Arbitration (continued)**

Arbitrator - selection	P. 19 - 3, 20 - 1
Arbitrator list from NMB	P. 20 - 1
Arbitrator selection - expedited subcontracting dispute	P. 1 - 8
Assign defined	P. 1 - 5
Assignment of field trip to junior qualified	P. 12 - 5
Assignment of training if insufficient bidders	P. 13 - 1
Assignments - probation	P. 4 - 3
Assignments - temporary	P. 5 - 5
Assisting Technician - utility mechanic	P. 3 - 4
Attendance - Limited Duty	P. 11 - 8
Attendance at System Boards	P. 19 - 4
Attendance at System Boards - witnesses in discharge cases	LOA #13 - 1
Attendance list for training - Company to maintain	P. 13 - 2
Attendance policy - non-critical illness in family	P. 11 - 8
Attendance program - emergency leave not disqualifying	P. 10 - 3
Attendance responsibility - trades	P. 7- 7
Attendance statement - jury duty (court validated)	P. 10 - 4
Atypical maintenance problems - RAMS Team	P. 3 - 2
Avionics Teams - RAMS Team	P. 3 - 2
Avionics Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 6
Award of vacancy	P. 5 - 1
Award of vacancy - posting	P. 5 - 3
Awards - shift vacancies	LOA #14 - 1
Awards - shift vacancy bids	LOA #14 - 2
Awards - Trickle Down Bid	LOA #14 - 1
Awards - vacation if less than 50 weeks available	P. 9 - 4
Awards - vacation if more than 50 weeks available	P. 9 - 4

### **BBBBB**

B-737 Heavy Check work - minimum 1 line in-house	LOA #3 - 1
Back-to-back shifts maximum per week	P. 7- 6,7
Bankruptcy protection commitments	LOA #27 - 1
Banks - OI, maximum	P. 11 - 3
Banks - retention of sick bank from merged employers	LOA #11 - 1
Banks - sick, maximum	P. 11 - 3

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Base closure - COLAs not offered	P. 10 - 4
Base rate - defined	P. 11 - 2
Base Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 6
Basic Hourly Rates of Pay	Appendix A
Basic hourly rate of pay – increase if other groups increase	LOA #18 - 1
Benefit costs - vacation usage	P. 9 - 8,9
<b>Benefits</b>	
- 401(k) Savings Plan	P. 16 - 1
- Alteration or diminution	P. 16 - 1
- Continuation - Family/Medical Leave	P. 10 - 15
- Coverage - while on COLA	P. 10 - 5
- Credited service while on military leave	P. 10 - 8
- Educational leaves	P. 10 - 13
- Eligibility	P. 16 - 1
- Eligibility - Company Service Date	P. 4 - 1
- Generally	P. 16 - 1
- Generally - Limited Duty	P. 11 - 7
- Health and Welfare programs	P. 16 - 1
- LTD Premiums	P. 16 - 1
- On-Time Bonus Plan	P. 16 - 1
- Pass Travel Privileges	P. 16 - 1
- Premiums - LTD Plan	P. 16 - 1
- Profit Sharing Plan	P. 16 - 1
- Retirement Plan	P. 16 - 1
- Union to reimburse Company for Union leaves	P. 18 - 4
- Vesting - Company Service Date	P. 4 - 1
Bid - preferential for future vacancies	P. 5 - 2
<b>Bid Areas</b>	
- 101 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 6
- 102 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 6
- 103 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 6
- 104 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 6
- 105 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 6
- 106 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 7
- 107 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 7

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Bid Areas (continued)**

- 108 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 7
- 109 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 7
- 110 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 7
- 111 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 7
- 112 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 8
- 113 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 8
- 114 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 8
- 115 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 8
- 116 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 8
- 117 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 8
- 118 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 9
- 119 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 9
- 201 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 9
- 202 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 9
- 203 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 10
- 301 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 10
- 501 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 10
- 502 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 10
- 503 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 10
- 504 - experience requirements	P. 3 - 11
- Basic work area	P. 2 - 2
- Definition	PP. 2 - 2, 3 - 4
- ETOPS inspections	LOA #21 - 1
- Field trip records to be maintained	P. 12 - 2
- Generally	PP. 3 - 1 to 3 - 11
- New Bid Area - vacancy posting required	P. 5 - 2
- Normally in single bid area, benefit of shift bid	LOA #10 - 1
- Qualifications	P. 3 - 5
- Reorganized or redefined	P. 3 - 5
- Return from leave	P. 10 - 1
- Work areas within	P. 7 - 4
Bid awards - employees on leave	P. 5 - 3
Bid Awards - one year freeze	P. 5 - 3
Bid awards - posting	P. 5 - 3

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Bid awards - shift vacancy	LOA #14 - 2
Bid Awards - Trickle Down	LOA #14 - 1
Bid forms - shift vacancies	LOA #14 - 2
Bid groupings - vacation	P. 9 - 3
Bid Procedure for filling vacancy	P. 5 - 1
Bidding - following voluntary downgrade	P. 5 - 6
Bidding - for vacancies	P. 5 - 1
Bidding – probationary	PP. 4 – 3, 5 - 1
Bidding - shift vacancies	LOA #14 - 1
Bidding - to return from management position	P. 4 - 5
Bidding - vacation	P. 9 - 3
Bidding - vacation, failure to bid	P. 9 - 5
Bidding - work areas	P. 7 - 4
Bidding for vacation - Company Service Date	P. 4 - 1
Bids - process for vacation	P. 9 - 4
Bids - QC Shift	LOA #10 - 1
Binding decision - System Board	P. 19 - 3
Birth of a child - duration of leave	P. 10 - 14
Birth of a child - leave	P. 10 - 5,14
Birth of a child - request for leave	P. 10 - 14
Block-in - deemed released from duty as witness - arbitration	P. 20 - 2
Block-space marketing agreements	P. 1 - 4
Blood alcohol test - alcohol testing	P. 14 - 8
Blood testing - how conducted	P. 14 - 13
Blood tests - paint & composite employees/NDT Inspectors	P. 14 - 3
Board of Arbitration - generally	PP. 20 - 1 to 20 - 2
Boots - Safety and health	P. 14 - 3
Breaks - overtime	P. 17 - 4
Breath tests - alcohol testing	P. 14 - 8
Broad Based Employee Stock Incentive Plan	LOA #20 - 1
Build your own health plan – increased costs allowed	LOA #23 - 1
Bulletin boards - Union	P. 18 - 2
Bumping - in RIF	P. 6 - 1
Burden of proof - inadvertent ingestion	P. 14 - 9
Business operations - Management Rights	P. 1 - 8

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Business passes - to/from training	P. 13 - 3
Bypass - overtime	P. 17 - 8
Bypass - training, relationship to overtime/field trip bypass	P. 13 - 1

### CCCCC

Calculation of OI payments	P. 11 - 5
Calculation of overtime pay	P. 17 - 1
Calibration Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 8
Call Book - defined	P. 17 - 1
Call Book - information to be included	P. 17 - 1
Call Out - defined	P. 17 - 1
Call out procedures for overtime	P. 17 - 6,7
Call out - overtime	LOA #7 - 1
Cancellation of bid - vacancies	P. 5 - 2
Car rental - field trips	P. 12 - 2
Cargo Development Group - past service pension credit	LOA #9 - 1
CARP – maintenance of pension as is	LOA #26 - 1
Carryover - unused VAC-DAT	P. 9 - 6,7
Catastrophic illness/injury - rapid sick bank reaccred	P. 11 - 3
CBA – commitment to maintain in bankruptcy	LOA #17 - 1
CBA - status in acquisition/transfer transaction	P. 1 - 5
Certificate of competence - license	P. 2 - 2
Certification of Union	Preamble, P. 1 - 1
Change in license requirements during Agreement	P. 21 - 4
Character of work - contracting out	P. 1 - 2
Chapter 11 – commitment to maintain CBA	LOA #27 - 1
Chapter 11 – representative on unsecured creditors committee	LOA #27 - 2
Charging - defined	P. 17 - 1
Charter - pay pursuant to Field Trip provisions	P. 21 - 4
Charter - staffing with technicians	P. 21 - 4
Check (periodic) of tools against submitted list	P. 21 - 2
Choices - shift vacancies	LOA #14 - 1
Chronic maintenance problems - RAMS Team	P. 3 - 2
Claim - lost/stolen tools	P. 21 - 2
Classic heavy check line phase out - replacement work	LOA #3 - 1
Classification - pay for working in higher	P. 15 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Classification - pay for working in lower	P. 15 - 1
Classification - working in lower - no change in practice	LOA #16 - 1
Classifications - changing, effect on pay seniority	P. 4 - 1
Classifications - generally	PP. 3-1 to 3 - 11
Classifications - new	P. 3 - 1
Classifications and Crafts listed	P. 4 - 2
Classifications in Craft - Technician	P. 3 - 1
Cleaner Craft - duties	P. 3 - 4
Cleaners - working in a higher classification	P. 3 - 4
Cleveland - facilities contracting out	LOA #3 - 1
Co-pays, health & welfare plan cost increase limits	LOA #23 - 1
Code share marketing agreements	P. 1 - 4
Code Sharing - Management Rights	P. 1 - 9
Commitment to maintain CBA – Chapter 11 bankruptcy	LOA #27 - 1
<b>Company Offered Leaves of Absence (COLA)</b>	
- Benefit coverage while on COLA	P. 10 - 5
- Changing to furlough	P. 10 - 5
- Conflict with outside employment	P. 10 - 5
- Effect on seniority	P. 10 - 5
- Eligibility	P. 10 - 4
- OI bank retained not accrued	P. 10 - 5
- Outside employment allowed	P. 10 - 4
- Passes while on COLA	P. 10 - 5
- Posting	P. 10 - 4
- Return from	P. 10 - 5
- Seniority adjustments	P. 4 - 6
- Seniority in granting	P. 10 - 4
- Sick bank retained not accrued	P. 10 - 5
- Station closure, not offered	P. 10 - 4
Collection services - drug testing	P. 14 - 6
Color - discrimination prohibited	P. 1 - 10
Combining sick and OI leave	P. 11 - 3
Commencement of OI pay	P. 11 - 3
Commencement of sick pay	P. 11 - 3
Committee review in sourcing (DEN/CLE/DEN/LAX/EWR)	LOA #3 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Committees - safety	P. 14 - 1
Company - to process shift vacancy bid with Union	LOA #14 - 2
Company doctor - examination when returning from leave	P. 10 - 2
Company Match - 401(k) Savings Plan	LOA #1 - 1,2
Company Offered Leaves of Absence (COLA)	P. 10 - 4
Company service - active duty, reserves & national guard	P. 10 - 12
Company service - vacation accrual rate determined by	P. 9 - 1
<b>Company Service date</b>	
- Accrual rate for vacation	P. 4 - 1
- adjustments	P. 4 - 1
- Benefit eligibility	P. 4 - 1
- Benefit vesting	P. 4 - 1
- Bidding for vacation	P. 4 - 1
- Defined	P. 4 - 1
- Retirement vesting	P. 4 - 1
- Service pins/awards	P. 4 - 1
- Vacation accrual rate	P. 4 - 1
- Vacation bidding	P. 4 - 1
- Vesting	P. 4 - 1
Company to advise Union of new hire information	P. 18 - 2
Company to determine bid area & shift for field trip	P. 12 - 4
Company to maintain field trip records	P. 12 - 2
Company to maintain overtime records	P. 17 - 5
Company to maintain training records	P. 13 - 2
<b>Compensation</b>	
- 1 1/2 X overtime rules, 10 hour days	P. 17 - 2
- 1 1/2 X overtime rules, 8 hour days	P. 17 - 2
- 2 X overtime rules, 10 hour days	P. 17 - 3
- 2 X overtime rules, 8 hour days	P. 17 - 2,3
- Accompanying charter flight	P. 21 - 4
- Adjustments to 2005 pay reductions	LOA #25 - 1
- Annual tool allowance	LOA #28 - 1
- Arbitrations	P. 20 - 1
- Calculation of overtime	P. 17 - 1
- Change in license requirements during Agreement	P. 21 - 4

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Compensation (continued)**

- Domestic per diem	P. 15 - 5
- Elements affected – 2005 pay reductions	LOA #25 - 1
- Elements affected – 2007 and 2008 restorations	LOA #25 - 1
- Facilities test premiums	P. 15 - 5
- Generally	PP. 15 - 1 to 15 - 5
- GSE Coordinator premiums	P. 15 - 4
- HNL market adjustment	P. 15 - 4
- Increases, consensus commitment (same as other groups)	LOA #18 - 1
- International per diem	P. 15 - 5
- Licenses	P. 15 - 4
- Line premium	P. 15 - 4
- More than 1 shift in 12 hours without required rest	P. 17 - 4,5
- Overtime bypass	P. 17 - 8
- Purpose of Agreement	P. 1 - 1
- Rates	Appendix A
- Reductions	LOA #25 - 1
- Restorations of pay reductions	LOA #25 - 1
- Shift premiums	P. 15 - 2
- Tool allowance	LOA #28 - 1
- Union leaves	P. 18 - 4
- When tardy	P. 15 - 1
Competency - Trade test	P. 2 - 1
Compliance with law	P. 1 - 10
Composite shop employees - Blood tests	P. 14 - 3
Composite shop employees - health screening	P. 14 - 3
Composite shop employees - Physical examinations	P. 14 - 3
Composite shop employees - Urinalysis	P. 14 - 3
Composite Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 7
Composition of System Board	P. 19 - 3
Conditional reinstatement - Drug testing	P. 14 - 10
Conditional reinstatement - Positive drug test	P. 14 - 10
Conditional reinstatement - Verified confirmed positive test	P. 14 - 10
Conditions - necessary for merger	P. 1 - 5
Conditions for transfer of control/acquisition	P. 1 - 5

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Confidential information - Review Committees	P. 1 - 8
Confirmed verified positive drug test - retesting	P. 14 - 7
Conflict - outside employment while on COLA	P. 10 - 5
Consecutive work days - work week	P. 2 - 1
Consensus commitment – pay reductions/restorations	LOA #18 - 1
Consequences of positive alcohol test	P. 14 - 11
Consequences of positive drug test	P. 14 - 9
Contacting the Company - unable to report for work	P. 10 - 1
Contents - arbitration submission	P. 20 - 1
Contents - field trip records	P. 12 - 3
Contents - shift vacancy bid forms	LOA #14 - 2
Contents of vacancy postings	P. 5 - 1
Continental Airlines - past service pension credit	LOA #9 - 1
Continuity of work - overtime	P. 17 - 6
Contract administration - travel for the purpose of	P. 21 - 5
Contract changes – approval - Airline Division/corporate officer	P. 21 - 5
Contract to reopen for economic items	P. 22 - 1
<b>Contracting Out</b>	
- Abuse of right	P. 1 - 3
- Character of work	P. 1 - 2
- Customarily performed in/out	P. 1 - 2
- Customary practice	P. 1 - 2
- Employees not qualified	P. 1 - 2
- Equipment not available	P. 1 - 2
- Facilities (DEN, CLE, DEN, LAX, & EWR)	LOA #3 - 1
- Facilities insufficient	P. 1 - 2
- GSE maintenance maximum scheduled	P. 1 - 3
- Line maintenance maximum scheduled	P. 1 - 2
- Locations not previously in-house	P. 1 - 2
- No permanent maintenance facilities	P. 1 - 2
- Notice to Company of abuse	P. 1 - 3
- Notice to Union	P. 1 - 2
- Personnel not available	P. 1 - 2
- Reduction in force	P. 1 - 2
- Repair/replacement	P. 1 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Contracting Out (continued)**

- Resolution of disputes	P. 1 - 3
- Returning equipment	P. 1 - 2
- Review Committee report - facilities	LOA #3 - 1
- Review Committees	P. 1 - 8
- Warranty work	P. 1 - 2
- Work	P. 1 - 2
Contributions - 401(k) Savings Plan Company Match	LOA #1 - 1,2
Control, transfer of	P. 1 - 5
Control/Controlling Entity - definition	P. 1 - 11
Cooling - Safety and health	P. 14 - 3
Cooperation with Field Services - GSE	LOA #5 - 1
Coordinating - Lead Technician	P. 3 - 2
Coordination with Customer Service - moving a/c - supertugs	LOA #12 - 1
Coordination with Field Services - GSE	LOA #5 - 1
Copies of disciplinary letters to employee & Union	P. 21 - 1
Copy - of vacancy posting to Union	P. 5 - 1
Cost - arbitrations to be split	P. 20 - 1
Cost increases – limits on health and welfare plans	LOA #23 - 1
Cost - parking	P. 21 - 4
Cost - stenographic transcript of arbitration	P. 20 - 2
Costs - rehabilitation for positive drug test	P. 14 - 11
Counseling - during qualifying period	P. 4 - 1

### **Craft Seniority**

- Breaking ties	P. 4 - 2
- Date - retaining while staying in Craft	P. 4 - 2
- Effect of leave or furlough	P. 4 - 7
- Effect of moving between Crafts	P. 5 - 4
- Generally	P. 4 - 2
- In a reduction	P. 6 - 1
- Lay off over 6 years	P. 4 - 5
- Loss of seniority	P. 4 - 4
- Management transfers	P. 4 - 5
- Medical leaves over 5 years	P. 4 - 5
- Night shift	P. 4 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Craft Seniority (continued)**

- Recalls	P. 6 - 3
- Training and orientation	P. 4 - 1
Crafts - generally	PP. 3 - 1 to 3 - 11
Crafts and Classifications listed	P. 4 - 2
Credit - pension service	LOA #9 - 1
Credited service while on military leave	P. 10 - 8
Creed - discrimination prohibited	P. 1 - 10
Criminal proceedings - pay for testimony in if subpoenaed	P. 10 - 4
Critical illness in family - emergency leave	P. 10 - 2
Cumulative testimony - System Board presentations	P. 19 - 4
Customary practice - contracting out	P. 1 - 2

### DDDDD

Date of signing of Agreement (12/27/2002)	P. 22 - 1
Day - defined	P. 7 - 1
Day and Shift Trades	P. 7- 6,7
Day off - definition	P. 2 - 1
Day off - field trips	P. 12 - 2
Day off - holiday	P. 8 - 2
Day off - overtime rules	P. 17 - 2
Day off - RAMS	P. 3 - 3
Day off - return from leave	P. 2 - 1
Day trade - defined	P. 7 - 6
Day trades - overtime provisions do not apply	P. 10 - 1
Deadlock decision - System Board	P. 19 - 3
Death in the immediate family - emergency leave	P. 10 - 2
Death/critical illness – step-child/parent/spouse's grandparents	P. 10 - 3
Decision - final and binding - arbitration	P. 20 - 1
Decision - may not add/subtract/alter Agreement	P. 20 - 2
Deductibles – health plan limits on cost increases	LOA #23 - 1
Deductions from pay - union dues and fees	P. 18 - 1
Deferral - vacation while on personal leave	P. 10 - 13
Deferring holiday pay	P. 8 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Definitions**

- Affiliate	P. 1 - 11
- Assign	P. 1 - 5
- Base rate	P. 11 - 2
- Bid Area	P. 3 - 4
- Bid Areas	P. 2 - 2
- Call Book	P. 17 - 1
- Call Out	P. 17 - 1
- Charging	P. 17 - 1
- Company service date	P. 4 - 1
- Control/Controlling Entity	P. 1 - 11
- Day Off	P. 2 - 1
- Day trade	P. 7 - 6
- Eligible	P. 17 - 1
- Eligible Period	P. 17 - 1
- Emergency	PP. 2 – 3, 17 - 6
- Entity	P. 1 - 11
- Facilities	P. 2 - 2
- First (day) shift	P. 7 - 1
- Generally	PP. 2 - 1 to 2 - 3
- Heavy Check	LOA #6 - 1
- Hourly Base Rate of Pay	P. 15 - 1
- Hours needed to make employee whole	P. 11 - 3
- Hours of Service	P. 2 - 2
- Immediate family for emergency leave	P. 10 - 3
- Intentional bypass	P. 17 - 8
- License	P. 2 - 2
- Management Representative	P. 17 - 7
- Marketing agreement	P. 1 - 4
- No-notice testing	P. 14 - 12
- Normal day	P. 7 - 1
- Normal work week	P. 7 - 1
- Occupational Injury Pay	P. 11 - 1
- One way trade	P. 7 - 6
- Parent	P. 1 - 11

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Definitions (continued)**

- Planned field trip	P. 12 - 1
- Point	P. 6 - 1
- Positive alcohol test	P. 14 - 11
- Second (swing) shift	P. 7 - 1
- Shift	P. 2 - 1
- Shift trade	P. 7 - 6
- Sick Pay	P. 11 - 1
- Struck work	P. 1 - 9,10
- Subsidiary	P. 1 - 11
- Successor	P. 1 - 5
- Third (graveyard) shift	P. 7 - 1
- Trade Test	P. 2 - 1
- Troubleshooting	LOA #15 - 1
- Unplanned field trip	P. 12 - 1
- Vacancy	P. 5 - 1
- VAC-DAT	P. 9 - 5
- Work Area	P. 2 - 2
- Work Day	P. 2 - 2
- Work Week	P. 2 - 1
- Worker's Compensation Temporary Disability Pay	P. 11 - 1
Delay of Union investigation	P. 18 - 2,3
Delegating - Lead Technician	P. 3 - 2
Deletions – approval - IBT Airline Division & corporate officer	P. 21 - 5
Demotion - from management position, return to unit	P. 4 - 5
Denial of OI claim	P. 11 - 5
Denver - facilities contracting out	LOA #3 - 1
Designated absentee number	P. 10 - 1
Designee - management representative	P. 2-2
Direct payments - Union dues	P. 18 - 2
Directing - Lead Technician	P. 3 - 2
Disability - permanent, return with accommodation	P. 11 - 7
Disability benefits - adjustments	P. 11 - 2
Disability benefits - state mandated	P. 11 - 2
Disability verification - for OI pay eligibility	P. 11 - 4

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Disability while on military leave	P. 10 - 9
Discharge - absent without notice	P. 10 - 1
Discharge - duration of military leaves	P. 10 - 7
Discharge - grievance procedure	P. 19 - 2
Discharge - meeting preceding	P. 19 - 2
Discharge - notice regarding System Board witnesses	LOA #13 - 1
Discharge - probationary employees	P. 4 - 4
Discharge (just cause) - effect on furlough pay	P. 6 - 5
Discharge (just cause) - Loss of Craft seniority	P. 4 - 4
Disciplinary grievances - appeals	P. 19 - 2
Disciplinary letters - copies to employee/Union	P. 21 - 1
Disciplinary letters - removal from file	P. 21 - 1
Disciplinary suspension	P. 19 - 2
Discipline - documented - copies to employee/Union	P. 21 - 1
Discipline - documented - removal from file	P. 21 - 1
Discipline - emergency leave not disciplinary absence	P. 10 - 3
Discipline - failure to complete training not disciplinary matter	P. 13 - 2
Discipline - grievance procedure	P. 19 - 2
Discipline - inadvertent drug ingestion	P. 14 - 9
Discipline - meeting to precede	P. 19 - 2
Discipline - non-critical illness in family absences	P. 11 - 8
Discipline - repeated tardiness	P. 15 - 1
Discipline - safety concerns not cause for discipline	P. 14 - 2
Discipline - Title VII violations	P. 21 - 1
Discrimination - prohibition against	P. 1-10
Displacement - overtime list rules	P. 17 - 5
Displacement in a RIF	P. 6 - 1
Disposition - unclaimed items	P. 21 - 3
Dispute resolution - physical examinations	P. 11 - 4
Disputes - international domicile	P. 1-7
Disputes - non-disciplinary grievances - procedure	P. 19 - 1
Disputes - qualifications	P. 3 - 5
Disputes - subcontracting, expedited procedures	P. 1-8
Disqualification - qualifying period	P. 5 - 4
Distribution of Agreement	P. 21 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Distribution of enhanced profit sharing plan	LOA #19 - 1
Distribution of stock options	LOA #20 - 1
Doctor's Statement - when necessary for shift bids	P. 7- 5
Documentary evidence - arbitration	P. 20 - 1
Documentation during RIF	P. 6 - 2
Documented discipline - copies to employee/Union	P. 21 - 1
Documented discipline - removal from file	P. 21 - 1
Documents - access for Union - System Board	P. 19 - 4
Domestic per diem	P. 15 - 5
Double time - eight hour day rules	P. 17 – 2,3
Double time - ten hour day rules	P. 17 - 3
Downgrade - temporary	P. 5 - 7
Downgrades - limits	P. 5 - 7
Downgrading procedures	P. 5 - 6
Dress - safety	P. 14 - 3
Drinking water to be provided	P. 14 - 3
<b>Drug and Alcohol testing</b>	
- Duty	P. 14 - 5
- Employees subject to testing	P. 14 - 5
- Generally	PP. 14 - 5 to 14 - 13
- Identification	P. 14 - 5
- Notice	P. 14 - 5
- Post-accident testing	P. 14 - 5
- Priority of medical treatment in accident	P. 14 - 6
- Random testing	P. 14 - 5
- Testing Occasions	P. 14 - 5
- Time for conducting post-accident tests	P. 14 - 5
- When post-accident is required	P. 14 - 5
Drug rehabilitation - return to work from voluntary	P. 14 - 12
Drug rehabilitation - voluntary	P. 14 - 12
<b>Drug Testing</b>	
- Conditional reinstatement	P. 14 - 10
- Grievance	P. 14 - 10
- Letter of resignation	P. 14 - 10
- No notice testing	P. 14 - 10

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Drug Testing (continued)**

- Resignation letter	P. 14 - 10
- Collection services	P. 14 - 6
- Consequences of positive test	P. 14 - 9
- EAP evaluation	P. 14 - 9
- EAP to be contacted regarding positive tests	P. 14 - 8
- Employee notice to Union	P. 14 - 13
- Failure/refusal to cooperate	P. 14 - 13
- Medical Review Officer	P. 14 - 7
- MRO to contact employee regarding positive results	P. 14 - 8
- Options in case of positive drug test	P. 14 - 9
- Positive test results	P. 14 - 8
- Procedures	PP. 14 - 6 to 14 - 8
- Procedures - Labs	P. 14 - 7
- Procedures - Negative result	P. 14 - 7
- Procedures - Shipment of specimens	P. 14 - 7
- Procedures - Split specimens	P. 14 - 7
- Procedures - Urine specimens	P. 14 - 7
- Rehabilitation	P. 14 - 9
- Rehabilitation funding	P. 14 - 9
- Resignation	P. 14 - 9
- Retesting	P. 14 - 7
- Termination	P. 14 - 9
Dues - direct payments	P. 18 - 2
Dues - payroll deduction	P. 18 - 1
Dues - Union	P. 18 - 1
Dues collection - Union to indemnify Company	P. 18 - 1
Duration - Agreement	P. 22 - 1
Duration - emergency leave	P. 10 - 2
Duration - extended Union leaves	P. 18 - 4
Duration - health & welfare benefit cost increase limits	LOA #23 - 2
Duration - limited duty	P. 11 - 6
Duration - military leaves	P. 10 - 6,7
Duration - temporary assignments	P. 5 - 6
Duration - union leaves	P. 18 - 3

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Duration - unpaid medical leaves	P. 10 - 2
Duties - Cleaners	P. 3 - 4
Duties - Inspector	P. 3 - 3
Duties - RAMS	P. 3 - 2
Duties - supertugs, allocation of duties	LOA #12 - 1
Duties - utility mechanic	P. 3 - 3,4
Duty - Alcohol and Drug Testing	P. 14 - 5
Duty limitations	P. 7 - 2
Duty to cooperate	P. 1 - 1

### EEEE

EAP - to be contacted regarding positive drug tests	P. 14 - 8
EAP evaluation - Drug testing	P. 14 - 9
EAP evaluation - positive alcohol test	P. 14 - 11
EAP evaluation - Positive drug test	P. 14 - 9
EAP evaluation - Verified confirmed positive drug test result	P. 14 - 9
Ear protection - safety equipment	P. 14 - 2
Economic reopener	P. 22 - 1
Educational - seniority adjustments	P. 4 - 6
Educational leaves	P. 10 - 13,14
Educational leaves - duration	P. 10 - 13,14
Educational leaves - employment while on leave	P. 10 - 14
Educational leaves - expiration	P. 10 - 14
Effective date of Agreement (12/27/2002)	P. 22 - 1
Effective date for shift bids	P. 7 - 4
Effective date of pay increases	P. 15 - 2
Efficiency - purpose of Agreement	P. 1 - 1
Eight hour shift - double time rules	P. 17 - 2,3
Eight hour shift - time and a half rules	P. 17 - 2
Electric Harness Shop Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 8
Elements of pay affected by reductions	LOA #25 - 1
Elements of pay increased in '07 and '08	LOA #25 - 1
Elements of weather - emergency	P. 11 - 9
<b>Eligibility</b>	
- Benefits	P. 16 - 1
- COLAs	P. 10 - 4

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Eligibility (continued)**

- Family/Medical Leave	P. 10 - 15
- Field trips while on trade day	P. 7 - 6
- Limited Duty	P. 11 - 6
- OI pay	P. 2-3
- Overtime	P. 17 - 6
- Overtime callout	LOA #7 - 1
- Overtime callout - qualifications	P. 17 - 5
- Overtime (following shift) while on trade day	P. 7 - 6
- Overtime on remaining shifts while on trade day	P. 7 - 7
- Paid vacation	P. 9 - 1
- Personal leaves	P. 10 - 12
- Recall - maintaining	P. 6 - 4
- Retiree bridge medical benefits	P. 11 - 9
- Sick pay while on trade day	P. 7 - 6
- Vacation while on trade day	P. 7 - 6
Eligible - defined	P. 17 - 1
Eligible Period - defined	P. 17 - 1

### **Emergency**

- Acts of God	P. 2 - 3
- Acts of War	P. 2 - 3
- Air Transportation System shutdown	P. 2 - 3
- Definition	P. 2 - 3, 17 - 6
- Elements of weather	P. 2 - 3
- Excuses trade notice obligation	P. 7 - 7
- First aid equipment	P. 14 - 1
- Grounding of fleet	P. 2 - 3
- National Emergencies	P. 2 - 3
- Natural Disaster	P. 2 - 3
- Operating Certificate revocation	P. 2 - 3
- Personal danger	P. 2 - 3
- Property danger	P. 2 - 3
- Seniority adjustments	P. 4 - 6
- Supervisors performing work	P. 1 - 1
- Unexpected circumstance	P. 2 - 3

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Emergency (continued)**

- Weather	P. 2 - 3
<b>Emergency Leave</b>	
- Additional time	P. 10 - 3
- Attendance recognition program	P. 10 - 3
- Duration	P. 10 - 2
- Immediate family defined	P. 10 - 3
- Maximum total amount	P. 10 - 3
- Not charged against sick bank	P. 10 - 3
- Not disciplinary absence	P. 10 - 3
- Passes for funeral	P. 10 - 3
- Personal	P. 10 - 2
Emergency overtime	P. 17 - 7
Employee 401(k) contributions - vacation	P. 9 - 8,9
Employee co-insurance – limits on health plan cost increases	LOA #23 - 1
Employee contact - positive drug test	P. 14 - 8
Employee notice to Union - drug/alcohol testing	P. 14 - 13
Employees not qualified - contracting out	P. 1 - 2
Employees required - field trips	P. 12 - 2
Employees subject to testing - Alcohol and Drug Testing	P. 14 - 5
Employment - outside while on COLA	P. 10 - 4
Employment - policies - no obligation to continue	P. 1 - 10
Employment - purpose of Agreement	P. 1 - 1
Employment - Union membership	P. 18 - 1
Employment - verification letter for license applications	P. 21 - 1
Employment - verification letter upon termination	P. 21 - 1
Employment - while on educational leave	P. 10 - 14
Employment - while on personal leave	P. 10 - 12
Employment - while on sick/OI leave	P. 11 - 1
Enhanced profit sharing plan	LOA #19 - 1
Enhancements - moving expenses	P. 15 - 4
Entity - definition	P. 1-11
Equalization - overtime	P. 17 - 5
Equipment - Company to provide safety	P. 14 - 2
Equipment - employees to use safety equipment	P. 14 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Equipment - safety	P. 14 - 2
Equipment not available - contracting out	P. 1 - 2
Equity grants (stock options)	LOA #20 - 1
Equity investments - Management Rights	P. 1 - 9
Establishing new airlines	P. 1 - 3
Establishing repair stations	P. 1 - 3
ETOPS inspections (Newark)	LOA #21 - 1
ETOPS inspections – bid area	LOA #21 - 1
Evidence - arbitration	P. 20 - 1
Examination by Company doctor - return from leave	P. 10 - 2
Examination of aircraft/GSE/facilities - troubleshooting	LOA #15 - 1
Examinations - physicals	P. 11 - 4
Exchange - new for old uniform items	P. 21 - 4
Existing practice - Working in lower classification	LOA #16 - 1
Expedited System Board - subcontracting disputes	P. 1 - 8
<b>Expenses</b>	
- Arbitrations	P. 20 - 1
- Drug test retesting	P. 14 - 7
- Field trips	P. 12 - 2
- Filling vacancy in different Point	P. 5 - 5
- Maximum moving allowed	P. 15 - 3
- Miscellaneous moving	P. 15 - 4
- Moving	P. 15 - 2 to 15 - 4
- Parking	P. 21 - 4
- Pay for prior when hiring	P. 15 - 1
- Reimbursement	P. 13 - 4
- Reports - training	P. 13 - 4
- Stenographic transcript of arbitration	P. 20 - 2
<b>Experience Requirements</b>	
- A/C Interior Repair Technician	P. 3 - 7
- Airport Communications Technician	P. 3 - 8
- Avionics Technician	P. 3 - 6
- Base Technician	P. 3 - 6
- Bid Area 101	P. 3 - 6
- Bid Area 102	P. 3 - 6

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Experience Requirements (continued)**

- Bid Area 103	P. 3 - 6
- Bid Area 104	P. 3 - 6
- Bid Area 105	P. 3 - 6
- Bid Area 106	P. 3 - 7
- Bid Area 107	P. 3 - 7
- Bid Area 108	P. 3 - 7
- Bid Area 109	P. 3 - 7
- Bid Area 110	P. 3 - 7
- Bid Area 111	P. 3 - 7
- Bid Area 112	P. 3 - 8
- Bid Area 113	P. 3 - 8
- Bid Area 114	P. 3 - 8
- Bid Area 115	P. 3 - 8
- Bid Area 116	P. 3 - 8
- Bid Area 117	P. 3 - 8
- Bid Area 118	P. 3 - 9
- Bid Area 119	P. 3 - 9
- Bid Area 201	P. 3 - 9
- Bid Area 202	P. 3 - 9
- Bid Area 203	P. 3 - 10
- Bid Area 301	P. 3 - 10
- Bid Area 501	P. 3 - 10
- Bid Area 502	P. 3 - 10
- Bid Area 503	P. 3 - 10
- Bid Area 504	P. 3 - 11
- Calibration Technician	P. 3 - 8
- Composite Technician	P. 3 - 7
- Electric Harness Shop Technician	P. 3 - 8
- Facilities Maintenance Technician	P. 3 - 9
- Facilities Utility Mechanic	P. 3 - 11
- GSE Coordinator	P. 3 - 9
- GSE Technician	P. 3 - 9
- GSE Utility Mechanic	P. 3 - 10
- Interior Recoverables Utility Mechanic	P. 3 - 10

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Experience Requirements (continued)**

- Line Technician	P. 3 - 6
- Machinist Technician	P. 3 - 7
- Paint Technician	P. 3 - 8
- Pattern Technician	P. 3 - 8
- Powerplant Technician	P. 3 - 6
- Quality Control	P. 3 - 10
- RAMS A&P Team	P. 3 - 9
- RAMS Avionic team	P. 3 - 10
- RAMS Structures team	P. 3 - 9
- Sheet Metal Technician	P. 3 - 6
- Sheet Metal Technician (Shop)	P. 3 - 7
- Tool Room Utility Mechanic	P. 3 - 10
- Tooling Repair Technician	P. 3 - 8
- Trim Technician	P. 3 - 7
- Weld Technician	P. 3 - 7
Extended leaves - duration of Union	P. 18 - 4
Extended leaves - notice for Union	P. 18 - 4
Extended leaves - Union	P. 18 - 4
Extension of probation	P. 4 - 4
Extension of qualifying period	P. 5 - 4
Extensions - Limited Duty	P. 11 - 6
Extenuating circumstances - absent without notice	P. 10 - 1

### **FFFFF**

### **Facilities**

- Contracting out (DEN, CLE, DEN, LAX, & EWR)	LOA #3 - 1
- Definition	P. 2 - 2
- Examination - troubleshooting	LOA #15 - 1
- Include Line Stations	P. 2 - 2
- Include Maintenance Base	P. 2 - 2
- Include Shops	P. 2 - 2
- Insufficient - contracting out	P. 1 - 2
- Maintenance Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 9
- Review Committee	P. 1 - 8
- Sale - Management Rights	P. 1 - 8

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Facilities (continued)**

- Technician - Technician Classification	P. 3 - 2
- Test premiums	P. 15 - 5
- Utility Mechanic - experience requirements	P. 3 - 11
Facility Closed - absence	P. 7 - 4
Facility Closed - Adverse Condition Day	P. 7 - 3,4
Facility closure - may be limited to some shifts	P. 7 - 4
Facility closure - notice (adverse conditions)	P. 7 - 3
Facility Open - Adverse Condition Day	P. 7 - 3
Facility outside the US - application of Agreement	P. 1 - 7
Failure to bid for vacation	P. 9 - 5
Failure to complete training - not disciplinary matter	P. 13 - 2
Failure/refusal to cooperate - drug/alcohol rehabilitation	P. 14 - 13
Failure/refusal to cooperate - drug/alcohol testing	P. 14 - 13
Family - non-critical illness	P. 10 - 5,6
Family leave - insurance continuation	P. 10 - 6
Family leave - notice required	P. 10 - 6
Family leave - pay while on family leave	P. 10 - 6
Family Leave - return to bid area/shift/days off vacated	PP. 10 - 1, 11 - 8
<b>Family/Medical Leave</b>	PP. 10 - 15 to 10 - 17
- Application	P. 10 - 16
- Benefit continuation	P. 10 - 15
- Eligibility	P. 10 - 15
- Intermittent leave	P. 10 - 16
- Medical certification	P. 10 - 15
- Medical documentation	P. 10 - 16
- Notice required	P. 10 - 16
- Pay	P. 10 - 17
- Reasons for taking	P. 10 - 15
- Transfer to different shift/location	P. 10 - 16
- Vacation not accrued	P. 10 - 15
FCC Premium - grandfathering	LOA #4 - 1
FCC Premium - prospective elimination	LOA #4 - 1
Field Services – GSE duty to cooperate/coordinate with	LOA #5 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Field Trips**

- Assignment to junior qualified	P. 12 - 5
- Awarded by seniority	P. 12 - 4
- Book to be maintained	P. 12 - 4
- Company to determine bid area/shift for assignment	P. 12 - 4
- Contents of records	P. 12 - 3
- Days off	P. 12 - 2
- Expenses	P. 12 - 2
- Filling temporary vacancies	P. 12 - 1
- Generally	PP. 12 - 1 to 12 - 5
- Hotel rooms	P. 12 - 5
- International are covered by Agreement	P. 1 - 7
- Notice	P. 12 - 1
- Number of employees required	P. 12 - 2
- Overtime	P. 12 - 1
- Overtime records	P. 12 - 5
- Pay	P. 12 - 1
- Pay when working after completion of travel	P. 12 - 2
- Per diem	P. 12 - 2
- Purposes	P. 12 - 1
- Qualifications may be required	P. 12 - 3
- Records to be maintained by Company	P. 12 - 2
- Refusal of assignment	P. 12 - 4
- Reimbursement for visa/passport if required	P. 12 - 3
- Release while on field trip	P. 12 - 1
- Rental cars	P. 12 - 2
- Rest upon return from field trip	P. 12 - 2
- Return to station/base	P. 12 - 2
- Returning on same work day	P. 12 - 5
- Selection of inspector when required	P. 12 - 3
- Shift starting times	P. 12 - 1
- Shop steward to participate in callout	P. 12 - 5
- Sign-up	P. 12 - 4
- Trades	P. 7 - 7
- Travel to and from	P. 12 - 5

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Field Trips (continued)**

- Unqualified due to training bypass	P. 13 - 1
File - Title VII violation records	P. 21 - 1
Filling vacancies - employees on leave	P. 5 - 3
Filling Vacancies - generally	PP. 5 - 1 to 5 - 7
Final - shift vacancy awards	LOA #14 - 1
Final and binding - arbitration decision	P. 20 - 1
Final decision of System Board binding on parties	P. 19 - 3
Final paycheck when separating from Company	P. 15 - 2
Financial condition deterioration – Section 113/1114	LOA #27 - 1
Findings - time for rendering - arbitration	P. 20 - 1
First (day) Shift defined	P. 7 - 1
First aid equipment	P. 14 - 1
Fitness for duty - physical examinations	P. 11 - 4
Fleet reductions - marketing agreements in effect	P. 1 - 4
Flight schedule - Management Rights	P. 1 - 8,9
Floating holidays	P. 8 - 1
Following the work process	P. 6 - 2
Force Majeure - LOAP notice	P. 6 - 3
Foreign domicile - application of Agreement	P. 1 - 7
Foreign domicile - dispute resolution/System Board	P. 1 - 7
Foreign operations - international field trips	P. 1 - 7
Form - shift vacancy bid	LOA #14 - 2
Formal agreements - appvl - Airline Division/corporate officer	P. 21 - 5
Forty hour week minimum	P. 7 - 1
Foul weather gear - Safety and health	P. 14 - 3
Free parking to be provided	P. 21 - 4
Frontier Airlines - past service pension credit	LOA #9 - 1
Frontier Airlines - sick bank	LOA #11 - 1
Full shift - overtime callout	LOA #7 - 1
Funeral - passes to attend	P. 10 - 3
<b>Furlough</b>	
- Administrative termination	P. 4 - 6
- COLAs to be posted	P. 10 - 4
- Job requirements	P. 3 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Furlough (continued)**

- Moving aircraft - allocation of duties	LOA #12 - 1
- Pay	P. 6 - 5
- Protection from	LOA #22 - 1
- Seniority adjustment	P. 4 - 6
- Vacation pay	P. 9 - 3
- While on COLA	P. 10 - 5
Future vacancies - preferential bid	P. 5 - 2

~~GGGGG~~

Galoshes - Safety and health	P. 14 - 3
Gender - references include both	P. 1 - 10
General and Miscellaneous	PP. 21 - 1 to 21 - 5
Grandfathering - FCC Premium	LOA #4 - 1
Grandfathering - qualifications	P. 3 - 5
Grandparents (spouse's) - time off for death/critical illness	P. 10 - 3

### **Grievances**

- Access to personnel files	P. 19 - 5
- Appeal to System Board	P. 19 - 2
- Appeals	P. 19 - 1
- Discipline and discharge	P. 19 - 2
- First level answer	P. 19 - 1
- Handling - hours worked	P. 18 - 3
- Handling - overtime	P. 18 - 3
- Non-disciplinary	P. 19 - 1
- Positive drug test	P. 14 - 10
- Procedure - generally	PP. 19 - 1 to 19 - 5
- Reasonable first knowledge	P. 19 - 1
- Time for filing	P. 19 - 1
- To be in writing	P. 19 - 1
- Union representation	P. 19 - 1
- Verified confirmed positive drug test result	P. 14 - 10
Grounding of fleet - emergency	P. 2 - 3
Group grievances	P. 19 - 4
GSE - Review Committee	P. 1 - 8
GSE Coordinator	P. 3 - 3

## Index to Technicians Agreement

GSE Coordinator - controlling stock room	P. 3 - 3
GSE Coordinator - experience requirements	P. 3 - 9
GSE Coordinator - ordering from parts vendors	P. 3 - 3
GSE Coordinator premiums	P. 15 - 4
GSE Coordinator premiums - duration	P. 15 - 5
GSE examination - troubleshooting	LOA #15 - 1
GSE maintenance maximum scheduled - contracting out	P. 1 - 3
GSE Reporting - to Technical Operations	LOA #5 - 1
GSE stock room	P. 3 - 3
GSE Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 9
GSE Technician - Technician Classification	P. 3 - 2
GSE Test Premiums - rates	Appendix A
GSE Utility Mechanic - experience requirements	P. 3 - 10
<b><i>HHHH</i></b>	
Handicapped - discrimination prohibited	P. 1 - 10
Harassment - discipline regarding	P. 21 - 1
Harassment - separate file/retention	P. 21 - 1
Headsets - safety equipment	P. 14 - 2
Health - sanitary drinking water	P. 14 - 3
Health - (see, Safety and Health)	PP. 14 - 1 to 14 - 13
Health and Welfare cost increase limits	LOA #23 - 1
Health and Welfare cost increase limits – duration	LOA #23 - 2
Health and Welfare programs	P. 16 - 1
Health insurance continuation - family leave	P. 10 - 6
Health screening - paint/composite shop/NDT Inspectors	P. 14 - 3
Hearing transcript - arbitration - cost	P. 20 - 2
Hearings - arbitrations to be in Houston	P. 20 - 1
Hearings - Union representation	P. 18 - 3
Heating - Safety and health	P. 14 - 3
Heavy Check defined	LOA #6 - 1
Heavy Check Work - in-house performance	LOA #6 - 1
Heavy check work - letter - discontinuance of classic lines	LOA #6 - 1
Higher classification - pay for working in	P. 15 - 1
Hire date effect on vacation credit	P. 9 - 2
HNL market adjustment premium	P. 15 - 4

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Holidays**

- Conflict with VAC-DAT	P. 9 - 6
- Failure to report for work	P. 8 - 3
- Floating	P. 8 - 1
- Generally	PP. 8 - 1 to 8 - 4
- Leave	P. 8 - 3
- Listed	P. 8 - 1
- On a day off	P. 8 - 2
- Overtime	P. 8 - 2
- Pay	P. 8 - 2
- Pay - transfer to sick bank	P. 8 - 2
- Pay deferral	P. 8 - 2
- Pay for deferred when leaving the Company	P. 9 - 2
- Pay for traded holidays	P. 8 - 3
- Religious	P. 8 - 3
- Sick	P. 8 - 3
- Staffing	P. 8 - 1
- Time off	P. 8 - 2
- Trades	P. 8 - 3
- Use of deferred holidays while on family leave	P. 10 - 6
- Volunteer list	P. 8 - 1
- Within vacation period	P. 8 - 2
Hotel expenses - moving	P. 15 - 3
Hotel rooms - field trips	P. 12 - 5
Hotel rooms - while in training	P. 13 - 3
Hourly Base Rate of Pay - defined	P. 15 - 1
Hourly Base Rate of Pay - includes premiums	P. 15 - 1
Hourly rated work - troubleshooting	LOA #15 - 1
Hourly Rates of Pay	Appendix A
Hourly work, supervisors performing	P. 1 - 1
Hours needed to make employee whole - defined	P. 11 - 3
<b>Hours of Service</b>	
- Definition	P. 2 - 2
- Duty limitations	P. 7 - 2
- Generally	PP. 7 - 1 to 7 - 7

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Hours of Service (continued)**

- Meal periods	P. 7 - 1
- Minimum schedule (40 hours)	P. 7 - 1
- Normal work week	P. 7 - 1
- Overtime in lieu of rest	P. 7 - 2
- Posting of shift start/end times	P. 7 - 1
- Rest requirements	P. 7 - 2
- Shifts defined (1st, 2nd, & 3rd)	P. 7 - 1
Hours worked - grievance handling	P. 18 - 3
Houston - arbitrations to be held in Houston	P. 20 - 1

### IIII

Identification - Alcohol and Drug Testing	P. 14 - 5
Illness - when returning from furlough	P. 6 - 4
Immediate family - defined	P. 10 - 3
Immediate family - emergency leave	P. 10 - 3
Inactive service - adjusting Company service date	P. 4 - 1
Inadvertent ingestion - burden of proof	P. 14 - 9
Inadvertent ingestion - defense to positive drug test result	P. 14 - 9
Inadvertent ingestion - discipline in cases of	P. 14 - 9
Inclement weather - work to be hangar/garage when available	P. 14 - 3,4
Inclement weather clothing - uniforms	P. 21 - 4
Increase in costs – limits on health and welfare plans	LOA #23 - 1
Increase in pay – same as other work groups increases	LOA #18 - 1
Increases in pay rates – 2007 and 2008	LOA #25 - 1
Increases in pay - when effective	P. 15 - 2
Increasing in-house work - facilities Review Committee	LOA #3 - 1
Indefinite Union leaves	P. 18 - 4
Indemnification - Union of Company for dues collection	P. 18 - 1
Information - Review Committees	P. 1 - 8
Information - Union to receive information on training offered	P. 13 - 2
In-house - minimum heavy check work	LOA #6 - 1
Initial training for new hires	P. 13 - 2
Initial uniform set - contents	P. 21 - 3
Injury - when returning from furlough	P. 6 - 4
Inspection – Newark ETOPS	LOA #21 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Inspection of manuals - troubleshooting	LOA #15 - 1
Inspector - duties	P. 3 - 3
Inspector - leading and directing	P. 3 - 3
Inspector - selection	P. 3 - 3
Inspector - vacancy posting required	P. 5 - 2
Inspectors on field trips - selection	P. 12 - 3
Instructing - Lead Technician	P. 3 - 2
Insufficient bidders - assignment of training	P. 13 - 1
Insufficient call out volunteers - overtime	P. 17 - 6,7
Insurance - drug rehabilitation	P. 14 - 9
Insurance - retiree bridge medical benefits	P. 11 - 9
Insurance - test flights	P. 15 - 2
Insurance - tool box	P. 21 - 2
Insurance - while on personal leave	P. 10 - 13
Integration - timing in merger	P. 1 - 5
Integration of operations in merger	P. 1 - 6
Integration of seniority - merger	P. 1 - 5
Intent to terminate pension – notice required	LOA #27 - 3
Intentional bypass defined	P. 17 - 8
Interference with operations prohibited - Union business	P. 18 - 2
Interim agreements - no obligation to continue	P. 1 - 10
Interior Recoverables Utility Mechanic - experience	P. 3 - 10
Interline marketing agreements	P. 1 - 4
Intermittent leave - Family/Medical Leave	P. 10 - 16
International field trips - covered by Agreement	P. 1 - 7
International per diem	P. 15 - 5
Interpretation of the Agreement - grievance procedure	P. 19 - 1
Introduction to Definitions	P. 2 - 1
Investigation of OI claim	P. 11 - 5
Investigations - Union representation	P. 18 - 3
Irregular maintenance problems - RAMS Team	P. 3 - 2
Issue - arbitration submission	P. 20 - 1
Itemized statement with paycheck	P. 15 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### IIIIII

January - start overtime list over	P. 17 - 5
Jewelry - unsafe dress	P. 14 - 3
Job continuation - duty limits	P. 7 - 2
Job continuation overtime	P. 17 - 6
Job duties - Technicians	P. 3 - 2
Job requirements - furlough	P. 3 - 1
Job requirements - new hires & vacancies	P. 3 - 1
Job requirements - recall	P. 3 - 1
Job requirements - reduction in force	P. 3 - 1
Joint venture marketing agreements	P. 1 - 4
Junior qualified - assignment of field trip	P. 12 - 5
Jurisdiction of Union	P. 1 - 1
<b>Jury Duty</b>	P. 10 - 3
- Attendance statement	P. 10 - 4
- Local rules	P. 10 - 4
- Pay	P. 10 - 3
- Payment	P. 10 - 4
- Schedule	P. 10 - 4
- Summons	P. 10 - 4
- Temporary release	P. 10 - 4
- Travel time	P. 10 - 3

### KKKKK

Keys - lost & found storage	P. 21 - 3
-----------------------------	-----------

### LLLLL

Labs - drug testing procedures	P. 14 - 7
Laundering uniforms	P. 21 - 4
Laws - compliance with	P. 1 - 10
Lay Off over 6 years - loss of Craft seniority	P. 4 - 5
Lead license requirements	P. 3 - 11
Lead Overrides - rates	Appendix A
<b>Lead Technician</b>	
- Coordinating	P. 3 - 2
- Delegating	P. 3 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Lead Technician (continued)**

- Directing	P. 3 - 2
- Instructing	P. 3 - 2
- Leading	P. 3 - 2
- Licenses	P. 3 - 2
- On-the-job Training	P. 3 - 2
- Planning	P. 3 - 2
- Selection	P. 3 - 2
- Signing for work	P. 3 - 2
- Technician Classification	P. 3 - 2
- Vacancy - posting required	P. 5 - 2
Leading - Lead Technician	P. 3 - 2
Lease of aircraft - Management Rights	PP. 1 - 8, 10 - 5

### **Leaves**

- Active duty for reserves and national guard	P. 10 - 6
- Adoption	P. 10 - 5,14
- Application for personal leaves	P. 10 - 12
- Approval of military leave by supervisor	P. 10 - 7
- Benefits while on educational leave	P. 10 - 13
- Benefits while on Family/Medical Leave	P. 10 - 15
- Benefits while on personal leave	P. 10 - 12,13
- Birth of a child	P. 10 - 5,14
- Company service on active duty, reserves & national guard	P. 10 - 12
- Continuation of insurance, family leave	P. 10 - 6
- Credited service while on military leave	P. 10 - 8
- Disability while on military leave	P. 10 - 9
- Discharge from military service	P. 10 - 7
- Duration - adoption leave	P. 10 - 14
- Duration - educational leaves	P. 10 - 13,14
- Duration - leave for birth of a child	P. 10 - 14
- Duration - military	P. 10 - 6,7
- Duration - parental leave	P. 10 - 14
- Duration - personal	P. 10 - 12
- Duration - Union	P. 18 - 3
- Educational	P. 10 - 13,14

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Leaves (continued)**

- Effect on benefits of military leave	P. 10 - 7
- Effect on bid awards	P. 5 - 3
- Effect on seniority of military leaves	P. 10 - 7
- Eligibility for military	P. 10 - 6
- Employment while on educational leave	P. 10 - 14
- Employment while on personal leave	P. 10 - 12
- Examination by Company doctor when returning	P. 10 - 2
- Expiration of educational leaves	P. 10 - 14
- Failure to return, loss of Craft seniority	P. 4 - 4
- Family & medical	P. 10 - 5,6
- Family may be paid or unpaid	P. 10 - 6
- Filling vacancies	P. 5 - 3
- Generally	PP. 10 - 1 to 10 - 17
- Indefinite Union	P. 18 - 4
- Initial active duty, reserves & national guard	P. 10 - 11
- Insurance while on personal leave	P. 10 - 13
- Jury duty	P. 10 - 3
- Maximum military	P. 10 - 7
- Medical certification	P. 10 - 2
- Military	P. 10 - 6 to 10 - 12
- Notice for family	P. 10 - 6
- Notice for Union	P. 18 - 3
- Notice of expected return	P. 10 - 4
- On a holiday	P. 10 - 1
- Parental	P. 10 - 14
- Passes while on military leave	P. 10 - 8
- Personal	P. 10 - 12
- Personal convenience	P. 10 - 2
- Personal emergency	P. 10 - 2
- Probationary employees not eligible for military leave	P. 10 - 6
- Procedures for obtaining military leaves	P. 10 - 7
- Promotions while on active duty, reserves & national guard	P. 10 - 12
- Reasons for Family/Medical Leave	P. 10 - 15
- Reinstatement from military leave	P. 10 - 9

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Leaves (continued)**

- Requesting leave for adoption	P. 10 - 14
- Requesting leave for birth of a child	P. 10 - 14
- Requesting parental leave	P. 10 - 14
- Reservists and national guard	P. 10 - 10
- Return from military leave	P. 10 - 9
- Return from personal leave	P. 10 - 12
- Return to bid area/shift/days off	P. 10 - 1
- Seniority adjustments	P. 4 - 6
- Seniority - exercise in returning	P. 10 - 1
- Seniority while on active duty, reserves & national guard	P. 10 - 12
- Serious health conditions of family members	P. 10 - 5
- Sick pay while on personal leave	P. 10 - 13
- Union	P. 18 - 3,4
- Unpaid medical	P. 10 - 2
- Use of vacation upon return from military leave	P. 10 - 8
- Vacation accrual while on military leaves	P. 10 - 8
- Vacation credit while on personal leave	P. 10 - 13
- Vacation/sick leave/deferred holidays while on family leave	P. 10 - 6
- Vacations while on military leave	P. 10 - 7,8
- Wages when returning from military leave	P. 10 - 10
- Witness service	P. 10 - 4
Legal compliance	P. 14 - 10
Legal proceedings - leave and pay provisions for witnesses	P. 10 - 4
Letter - discontinuance of classic heavy check lines	LOA #6 - 1
Letter of resignation - Drug testing	P. 14 - 10
Letter of resignation - Positive drug test	P. 14 - 10
Letter of resignation - Verified confirmed positive drug test	P. 14 - 10
Letter of verification - license applications	P. 21 - 1
Letters of warning - copies to employee/Union	P. 21 - 1
Letters of warning - removal from file	P. 21 - 1
License - definition	P. 2 - 2
License applications - employment verification letter	P. 21 - 1
License premiums	P. 15 - 4
License requirements - change during Agreement	P. 21 - 4

## Index to Technicians Agreement

License Requirements - Leads	P. 3 - 11
Licenses - Lead Technician	P. 3 - 2
Lighting - Safety and health	P. 14 - 3
Limit - downgrades	P. 5 - 7
Limit on cost increases – health and welfare plans	LOA #23 - 1
Limitations on challenges to seniority lists	P. 4 - 3
Limitations on duty	P. 7 - 2
<b>Limited Duty</b>	
- Attendance	P. 11 - 8
- Available work	P. 11 - 6
- Available work to be offered	P. 11 - 6
- Benefits, generally	P. 11 - 7
- Duration	P. 11 - 6
- Eligibility	P. 11 - 6,7
- Extensions	P. 11 - 6
- Generally	P. 11 - 6,7
- Limited Duty	P. 11 - 5
- Location of work to be in station/Point	P. 11 - 7
- Mandatory participation	P. 11 - 6
- Not to include supervisory duties in unit	P. 11 - 7
- OI bank accrual	P. 11 - 8
- OI pay	P. 11 - 7
- Overtime	P. 11 - 7
- Pay	P. 11 - 7
- Physician’s statement required	P. 11 - 6
- Requirements	P. 11 - 6
- Return to normal duties	P. 11 - 6
- Seniority	P. 11 - 7
- Sick bank accrual	P. 11 - 8
- Trade days	P. 11 - 7
- Transfers	P. 11 - 8
- Travel privileges	P. 11 - 8
- Vacation	P. 11 - 8
Line maintenance maximum schedule - contracting out	P. 1 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Line premium	P. 15 - 4
Line Stations - part of facilities	P. 2 - 2
Line Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 6
List - minimum tools	Appendix B
List of Crafts and Classifications	P. 4 - 2
List of tools to be submitted	P. 21 - 2
LOAP - in lieu of RIF	P. 6 - 2
LOAP - notice	P. 6 - 3
LOAP - refusal to return from temporary downgrade	P. 5 - 7
LOAP notice - excused if beyond control of Company	P. 6 - 3
Local rules - jury duty	P. 10 - 4
Local rules - overtime	P. 17 - 8
Locations not previously in-house - contracting out	P. 1 - 2
Lock Outs	P. 1 - 9
Longevity Premiums - rates	Appendix A
Los Angeles - facilities contracting out	LOA #3 - 1
Loss of Craft seniority	P. 4 - 4
Lost & Found - disposition of unclaimed items	P. 21 - 3
Lost & Found - storage of items	P. 21 - 3
Lost & Found policy	P. 21 - 3
Lower classification - pay for working in	P. 15 - 1
Lower classification - working in - no change	LOA #16 - 1
LPPs - merger	P. 1 - 5
LTD Premiums	P. 16 - 1
Lunch - wash up time	P. 21 - 1

### MMMMM

Machinist - Technician Classification	P. 3 - 2
Machinist Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 7
Maintenance of pension plan as is	LOA #26 - 1
Maintenance Base - part of facilities	P. 2 - 2
Management position - return to unit	P. 4 - 5
Management positions - loss of Craft seniority	P. 4 - 5
Management Representative - definition	P. 2 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

---

### **Management Rights**

- Business operations	P. 1-8
- Code Sharing	P. 1-9
- Equity investments	P. 1-9
- Facilities - sale	P. 1-8
- Flight schedule	P. 1-8,9
- Lease of aircraft	P. 1-8
- Management Rights	P. 1-8
- Managing workforce	P. 1-8
- Marketing methods	P. 1-9
- Non-exercise	P. 1-9
- Right to manage workforce	P. 1-8
- Right to operate business	P. 1-8
- Sale of aircraft	P. 1-8
- Sale of facilities	P. 1-8
- Sale of the business	P. 1-8
- Transfer between work areas	LOA #7 - 2
- Waiver	P. 1 - 9
Management witnesses in System Board discharge cases	LOA #13 - 1
Manager - management representative	P. 2 - 2
Managing workforce - Management Rights	P. 1 - 8
Manual - towbarless towing using supertugs	LOA #12 - 1

### **Marketing Agreements**

- Block space	P. 1 - 4
- Code sharing	P. 1 - 4
- Defined	P. 1 - 4
- Generally	PP. 1 - 3,4
- Interline	P. 1 - 4
- Joint venture	P. 1 - 4
- Pro-rate	P. 1 - 4
- Reduction in fleet	P. 1 - 4
- Reduction in flying	P. 1 - 4
- Reduction in pay rate	P. 1 - 4
- Reduction in permanent positions	P. 1 - 4

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Marketing Agreements (continued)**

- Reduction in status	P. 1 - 4
- Requirements when in effect	P. 1 - 4
Marketing methods - Management Rights	P. 1-9
Matching Contributions – 401(k) Savings Plan	LOA #1 - 1,2
Material deterioration – financial condition - 1113/1114 filings	LOA # 27 - 1
Maternity - eligibility for sick pay	P. 11 - 1
Maximum additional shifts when trading	P. 7 - 6
Maximum allowable moving expense	P. 15 - 3
Maximum amount - emergency leave	P. 10 - 3
Maximum back-to-back shifts	P. 7 - 6,7
Maximum banks - sick & OI	P. 11 - 3
Maximum disability benefits	P. 11 - 2
Maximum increases – health and welfare plan costs	LOA #23 - 1
Maximum vacation contribution for variable use	P. 9 - 9
Meal expense – moving	P. 15 - 3
Meal period - remedy if not provided	P. 7 - 1
Meal period - union concurrence required for paid meal periods	P. 7 - 1
Meal period - unpaid	P. 7 - 1
Meal periods – overtime	P. 17 - 4
Medical benefits – when RIFed	P. 6 - 5
Medical certification - Family/Medical Leave	P. 10 - 16
Medical certification - for medical leaves	P. 10 - 2
Medical documentation - Family/Medical Leave	P. 10 - 16
<b>Medical Leaves of Absence</b>	
- Duration of unpaid	P. 10 - 2
- Over 5 years - loss of Craft seniority	P. 4 - 5
- Relationship of unpaid to Transitional Duty	P. 10 - 2
- Return from unpaid medical leaves	P. 10 - 2
- Unpaid	P. 10 - 2
- Unpaid, proof of illness or disability	P. 10 - 2
- Unpaid - seniority adjustments	P. 4 - 6
Medical Review Officer - drug testing	P. 14 - 7
Meditation - joint request if no Agreement	P. 22 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Meeting - required for discipline/discharge	P. 19 - 2
Meeting place for System Board	P. 19 - 3
Meeting schedule - GSE/Facilities Review Committees	P. 1 - 8
Meetings - schedule for Review Committees	P. 1 - 7
Meetings - Union attendance at Company safety meetings	P. 14 - 1
Meetings - with Union to implement merger provisions	P. 1 - 7
<b>Mergers</b>	
- Additional requirements	P. 1 - 6
- Agreement amendable	P. 1 - 5
- Application of Agreement	PP. 1 - 5,6
- Generally	PP. 1 - 5 to 1 - 7
- Integration of seniority	P. 1 - 5
- Necessary conditions	P. 1 - 5
- Pay & status protection	P. 1 - 7
- Recognition of Union	P. 1 - 6
- Separate operations	P. 1 - 6
- Timing of integration	P. 1 - 5
Mileage - pay for when in training	P. 13 - 2
<b>Military Leaves of Absence</b>	
- Approval by supervisor	P. 10 - 7
- Credited service	P. 10 - 8
- Disability while on leave	P. 10 - 9
- Duration	P. 10 - 6,7
- Effect on benefits	P. 10 - 7
- Effect on seniority	P. 10 - 7
- Eligibility	P. 10 - 6
- Eligibility to return from leave	P. 10 - 9
- Maximum duration	P. 10 - 7
- Military leaves	P. 10 - 6 to 10 - 12
- Passes	P. 10 - 8
- Probationary employees not eligible	P. 10 - 6
- Procedure for obtaining	P. 10 - 7
- Reinstatement from	P. 10 - 9
- Reserves and national guard	P. 10 - 6

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Military Leaves of Absence (continued)**

- Reserves and national guard, active duty	P. 10 - 10
- Seniority adjustments	P. 4 - 7
- Sick bank retained	P. 10 - 7
- Use of vacation upon return	P. 10 - 8
- Vacation accrual	P. 10 - 8
- Vacations	P. 10 - 7,8
- Wage rate upon return	P. 10 - 10
Military Reserve - during vacation	P. 9 - 5
Military training - leaves	P. 10 - 10
Minimum Heavy Check work to be in-house	LOA #6 - 1
Minimum overtime	P. 17 - 4
Minimum overtime - staffing outages	P. 17 - 4
Minimum overtime callout - staffing outages	LOA #7 - 1
Minimum pay - field trips	P. 12 - 1
Minimum pay - training	P. 13 - 2
Minimum rest - overtime while in training	P. 13 - 3
Minimum schedule	P. 7 - 1
Minimum tool list	P. 21 – 2; App. B
Miscellaneous expenses - moving	P. 15 - 4
Modify - arbitrator without authority to modify Agreement	P. 20 - 1
Monthly list of new hires to be provided to Union	P. 21 - 5
Monthly list of terminated employees to be provided to Union	P. 21 - 5
More than one shift in 12 hours - required rest	P. 17 - 4
Movement of panels - troubleshooting	LOA #15 - 1
Moving - miscellaneous expenses	P. 15 - 4
Moving - time allowed	P. 15 - 3
Moving aircraft using supertugs	LOA #12 - 1
Moving expenses	P. 15 - 2 to 15 - 4
Moving expenses - future enhancements	P. 15 - 4
Moving expenses - hotel and meals	P. 15 - 3
Moving expenses - maximum allowable	P. 15 - 3
Moving expenses - voluntary transfer	P. 15 - 3
Moving time - filling vacancy in different Point	P. 5 - 5

## Index to Technicians Agreement

MRO - contact with employee for positive drug tests	P. 14 - 8
Mutual agreement - to move arbitration from Houston	P. 20 - 1
Mutual selection of arbitrator	P. 20 - 1
<u>NNNNN</u>	
National Emergencies - emergency	P. 2 - 3
National Guard - active duty leave	P. 10 - 11
National Guard - Company service while on active duty	P. 10 - 12
National Guard - military leave	P. 10 - 10
National Guard - notice for military leave	P. 10 - 10
National Guard - promotions while on active duty	P. 10 - 12
National Guard - return to duty	P. 10 - 11
National Guard - seniority while on active duty	P. 10 - 12
National Guard - use of trade days	P. 10 - 10
National Guard - vacation while on active duty	P. 10 - 12
National Mediation Board - list of arbitrators	P. 20 - 1
National Origin - discrimination prohibited	P. 1 - 10
Natural Disaster - emergency	P. 2 - 3
NDT Inspectors - Blood tests	P. 14 - 3
NDT Inspectors - health screening	P. 14 - 3
NDT Inspectors - Physical examinations	P. 14 - 3
NDT Inspectors – Urinalysis	P. 14 - 3
Needs of the service - personal leaves	P. 10 - 2
Negative result - drug testing procedures	P. 14 - 7
Negative result - drug testing procedures	P. 14 - 8
New classifications - terms & conditions	P. 3 - 1
New evidence - time to review	P. 19 - 5
New hire employees - job requirements	P. 3 - 1
New hire orientation - Union opportunity	P. 18 - 3
New hire training	P. 13 - 2
New hires - overtime list rules	P. 17 - 5
New hires - pay for prior experience	P. 15 - 1
New hires - Union to be advised	P. 18 - 2
New hires list to be provided to Union monthly	P. 21 - 5

## Index to Technicians Agreement

New Station vacancies - vacancy posting required	P. 5 - 2
New York Air - past service pension credit	LOA #9 - 1
Newark ETOPS inspections	LOA #21 - 1
Newark - facilities contracting out	LOA #3 - 1
Night shift - Craft seniority starts on day shift begins	P. 4 - 1
NMB – release	P. 1 - 9
NMB arbitrator list rejection	P. 20 - 1
No notice testing - Drug testing	P. 14 - 10
No notice testing - Positive drug test	P. 14 - 10
No notice testing - Verified confirmed positive drug test result	P. 14 - 10
No Strike	P. 1 - 9
Non-critical illness in family	P. 11 - 8
Non-disciplinary grievances - procedure	P. 19 - 1
No-notice testing - as result of positive alcohol test	P. 14 - 11
No-notice testing - defined	P. 14 - 12
No-notice testing - frequency	P. 14 - 12
No-notice testing - when performed	P. 14 - 12
No-notice testing - when required	P. 14 - 12
<b>Notice</b>	
- Abuse of right to contract out	P. 1 - 3
- Administrative termination for failure to accept recall	P. 6 - 4
- Alcohol and Drug Testing	P. 14 - 5
- Appeal of grievance to System Board	P. 19 - 2
- Change in party responsible for grievances	P. 19 - 5
- Change to benefits	P. 16 - 1
- Contemplated overtime	P. 17 - 4
- Extended Union leaves	P. 18 - 4
- Facility closed	P. 7 - 3
- Failure to notify of absence 2 days, discharge	P. 10 - 1
- Family leave	P. 10 - 6
- Field trips	P. 12 - 1
- Furlough while on COLA	P. 10 - 5
- Granting Family/Medical Leave	P. 10 - 16
- Inability to return when recalled	P. 6 - 4

## Index to Technicians Agreement

---

### **Notice (continued)**

- Initial active duty leave (reserves & national guard)	P. 10 - 11
- Intent to terminate pension	LOA #27 - 3
- Leave for reservists and national guard	P. 10 - 10
- LOAP/ Pay in lieu of (LOAP)	P. 6 - 3
- Recall - how sent	P. 4 - 4
- Return from leave over 30 days	P. 10 - 1
- RIF/recall to Union	P. 6 - 5
- Section 1113/1114 bankruptcy filings	LOA #27 - 2
- Shift vacancies	LOA #14 - 1
- System Board witnesses in discharge cases	LOA #13 - 1
- Trades (to supervisor)	P. 7- 7
- Training assignment	P. 13 - 1
- Transfer of ownership	P. 1 - 5
- Unable to report for work	P. 10 - 1
- Union - by employee, drug/alcohol testing	P. 14 - 13
- Union - contracting out	P. 1 - 2
- Union demand for termination for Article 18 violation	P. 18 - 1
- Union leaves	P. 18 - 3
- Waived for last minute training vacancies	P. 13 - 1
Number - designated absentee	P. 10 - 1
Number of employees - overtime callout	LOA #7 - 1

### OOOOO

---

Obligation - GSE to coordinate/cooperate with Field Services	LOA #5 - 1
Occupational Injury - effect on shift bids	P. 7 - 5
Occupational Injury - employment while on leave	P. 11 - 1
Occupational Injury - generally	PP. 11 - 1 to 11 - 9
Occupational Injury - pay while on leave	P. 11 - 1
Occupational Injury - purpose	P. 11 - 1
Occupational Injury leave (unpaid) - seniority adjustments	P. 4 - 7
Occupational Injury Pay - definition	P. 11 - 1
Offer of overtime - call out	P. 17 - 1
OI - limited duty opportunities	P. 11 - 5

## Index to Technicians Agreement

OI - recovery of overpayments	P. 11 - 5
OI bank - accrual	P. 11 - 3
OI Bank - while on COLA	P. 10 - 5
OI bank accrual - Limited Duty	P. 11 - 8
OI claims - denial and investigation	P. 11 - 5
OI leave - combining with sick leave	P. 11 - 3
OI leave - exhaustion of leave	P. 11 - 3
OI leave - pass travel while on leave	P. 11 - 4
OI leave pay commencement	P. 11 - 3
OI pay - by insurance carrier	P. 11 - 2
OI pay - eligibility	P. 11 - 4
OI pay - Limited Duty	P. 11 - 8
OI pay – rate and weekly maximum	P. 11 - 2
OI payments	P. 11 - 5
OI payments - calculation	P. 11 - 5
One Way trade - defined	P. 7 - 6
One way trade - use of vacation	P. 7 - 6
On-the-job Training - Lead Technician	P. 3 - 2
On-Time Bonus Plan	P. 16 - 1
Open seats - training, request to fill	P. 13 - 2
Operating Certificate revocation - emergency	P. 2 - 3
Operational integration - acceptance of merged seniority list	P. 1 - 6
Operations - integration in event of a merger	P. 1 - 6
Operations - kept separate pending a merger	P. 1 - 6
Opportunity to work - overtime bypass	P. 17 - 8
Options – stock	LOA #20 - 1
Oral evidence – arbitration	P. 20 - 1
Orientation - included for Craft seniority	P. 4 - 1
Out of pocket maximum – health & welfare increase limits	LOA #23 - 1
Outages - staffing - effect on overtime callout eligibility	LOA #12 - 1
Outer clothing – uniforms	P. 21 - 4
Overlap of shifts - overtime rules regarding	P. 17 - 4
Overpayments – OI	P. 11 - 5

## Index to Technicians Agreement

---

### **Overtime**

- 1 1/2 X rules, 10 hour days	P. 17 - 2
- 1 1/2 X rules, 8 hour days	P. 17 - 2
- 2 X rules, 10 hour days	P. 17 - 3
- 2 X rules, 8 hour days	P. 17 - 2,3
- 24 hour day start	P. 17 - 1
- Administration	P. 17 - 5
- Assignment in reverse seniority order	P. 17 - 7
- Breaks	P. 17 - 4
- Bypass	P. 17 - 8
- Bypass - opportunity to work	P. 17 - 8
- Calculation of	P. 17 - 1
- Call sheet maintenance	P. 17 - 5
- Callout	LOA #7 - 1
- Callout procedures	P. 17 - 6,7
- Callout - work areas	LOA #7 - 1
- Continuity of work	P. 17 - 6
- Eligibility to work	P. 17 - 6
- Emergencies	P. 17 - 7
- Equalization	P. 17 - 5
- Equalization - use of seniority to break ties	P. 17 - 6
- Examples	PP. 17 - 9 to 17 - 27
- Field trips	P. 12 - 1
- Filling temporary upgrades	P. 5 - 5
- Full shift	LOA #7 - 1
- Generally	P. 17 - 1 to 17 - 7
- Grievance handling	P. 18 - 3
- Holiday	P. 8 - 2
- In lieu of rest	P. 7 - 2
- Insufficient call out volunteers	P. 17 - 6,7
- January zeroing out of list	P. 17 - 5
- Job continuation	P. 17 - 6
- List - start over every January	P. 17 - 5

---

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Overtime (cont.)**

- List rules	P. 17 - 5
- Local rules	P. 17 - 8
- Meal periods	P. 17 - 4
- Minimum rest when in training	P. 13 - 3
- Minimum, not job continuation	P. 17 - 4
- Notice when contemplated	P. 17 - 4
- Number of employees	LOA #7 - 1
- Pensionable wages	LOA #9 - 1
- Records	P. 17 - 5
- Records - field trips	P. 12 - 5
- Refusing straight time overtime – not charged	P. 17 - 1
- Rest required, more than one shift in previous 12 hours	P. 17 - 4,5
- Rules - days off	P. 17 - 2
- Rules do not apply to day trades	P. 17 - 8
- Rules do not apply to shift changes	P. 17 - 7,8
- Shift in progress	P. 17 - 6
- Shift overlap	P. 17 - 4
- Shop stewards to participate in call out	P. 17 - 7
- Union participation in establishing local rules	P. 17 - 8
- Unqualified due to training bypass	P. 13 - 1
- When in training	P. 13 - 3
- While on Limited Duty	P. 11 - 7
- Worked or refused - charged	P. 17 - 1
Ownership transfer	P. 1 - 5

**PPPPP**

Paint and composite shop employees - Blood tests	P. 14 - 3
Paint and composite shop employees - health screening	P. 14 - 3
Paint and composite shop employees - Physical examinations	P. 14 - 3
Paint and composite shop employees - Urinalysis	P. 14 - 3
Paint Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 8
Panel removal - troubleshooting	LOA #15 - 1
Parallel operations	P. 1 - 3

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Parent - definition	P. 1-11
Parental leave	P. 10 - 14
Parental leave - duration	P. 10 - 14
Parental leave - request for leave	P. 10 - 14
Parental leave - seniority adjustments	P. 4 - 6
Parking - Company to provide	P. 21 - 4
Partial columns - vacation bids	P. 9 - 4
Parts vendors - GSE coordinator	P. 3 - 3
Pass boarding priority	P. 4 - 1
Pass boarding priority - Company Service Date	P. 4 - 1
Pass Travel Privileges	P. 16 - 1
Passes - employees on lay off	P. 6 - 3
Passes - Limited Duty	P. 11 - 8
Passes - not allowed while on personal leave	P. 10 - 13
Passes - to be provided same as other employees	P. 21 - 5
Passes - to/from training	P. 13 - 3
Passes - while on COLA	P. 10 - 5
Passes - while on military leave	P. 10 - 8
Passes - while on sick/OI leave	P. 11 - 4
Passes for funeral attendance	P. 10 - 3
Passports - reimbursed if required for field trip	P. 12 - 3
Past practices - no obligation to continue	P. 1 - 10
Past service - pension credit	LOA #9 - 1
Pattern Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 8
<b>Pay</b>	
- 1 1/2 X overtime rules, 10 hour days	P. 17 - 2
- 1 1/2 X overtime rules, 8 hour days	P. 17 - 2
- 2 X overtime rules, 10 hour days	P. 17 - 3
- 2 X overtime rules, 8 hour days	P. 17 - 2,3
- Accompanying charter flight	P. 21 - 4
- Adjustments to 2005 pay reductions	LOA #25 - 1
- Annual tool allowance	LOA #28 - 1
- Calculation of overtime	P. 17 - 1
- Change in license requirements during Agreement	P. 21 - 4

## Index to Technicians Agreement

---

### Pay (continued)

---

- Continuation - furlough	P. 6 - 5
- Deferred holidays when leaving the Company	P. 9 - 2
- Deferring holiday pay	P. 8 - 2
- Domestic per diem	P. 15 - 5
- During transition to new shift/days off	P. 7 - 5
- Elements of pay affected – 2005 reductions	LOA #25 - 1
- Elements of pay affected – increases in 2007 & 2008	LOA #25 - 1
- Facilities test premiums	P. 15 - 5
- Family/Medical Leave	P. 10 - 6, 17
- Field trips	P. 12 - 1
- Furlough	P. 6 - 5
- Generally	PP. 15 - 1 to 15 - 5
- GSE Coordinator premiums	P. 15 - 4
- HNL market adjustment	P. 15 - 4
- In lieu of LOAP notice	P. 6 - 3
- Increases - effective date	P. 15 - 2
- Innocent of disciplinary charges	P. 19 - 2
- International per diem	P. 15 - 5
- Jury duty	P. 10 - 3
- Licenses	P. 15 - 4
- Limited Duty	P. 11 - 7
- Line premium	P. 15 - 4
- Military leave (reserves and national guard)	P. 10 - 11
- Minimum when training	P. 13 - 2
- More than 1 shift in 12 hours without required rest	P. 17 - 4,5
- OI leave commencement	P. 11 - 3
- Overtime bypass	P. 17 - 8
- Paycheck - final when separating from Company	P. 15 - 2
- Paycheck - to include itemized statement	P. 15 - 2
- Paychecks	P. 15 - 1
- Payday	P. 15 - 1
- Protected during merger/acquisition	P. 1 - 7
- Protection - physical examinations	P. 11 - 4

## Index to Technicians Agreement

---

### **Pay (continued)**

- Rate - working in higher classification	P. 15 - 1
- Rate - working in lower classification	P. 15 - 1
- Rates	Appendix A
- Reimbursement for shortages of \$50	P. 15 - 1
- Religious holidays	P. 8 - 3
- Seniority	P. 4 - 1
- Seniority - adjustments	P. 4 - 1
- Seniority - retention between classifications in Craft	P. 4 - 1
- Shift premiums	P. 15 - 2
- Sick leave commencement	P. 11 - 3
- Tolls and mileage - training	P. 13 - 2
- Tool allowance	LOA #28 - 1
- Traded holidays	P. 8 - 3
- Trades paid at straight time	P. 7- 7
- Training	P. 13 - 2
- Union leaves	P. 18 - 4
- Vacation per week	P. 9 - 2
- Vacation when leaving the Company	P. 9 - 2
- When released from duty on a field trip	P. 12 - 1
- When tardy	P. 15 - 1
- While on occupational injury leave	P. 11 - 1
- While on sick leave	P. 11 - 1
- Witness service on behalf of Company	P. 10 - 4
- Working after completion of field trip travel	P. 12 - 2
- Working on a holiday	P. 8 - 2
Payment for jury duty	P. 10 - 4
Payments - OI calculation	P. 11 - 5
Payout - unused VAC-DAT	P. 9 - 6
Payroll advance - vacations	P. 9 - 2
Payroll deduction - dues	P. 18 - 1
Payroll deduction - uniform purchase	P. 21 - 3
Payroll deduction - unreturned uniform items	P. 21 - 4
Payroll deductions - priority in case of termination	P. 18 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Pension – maintenance of CARP as is	LOA #26 - 1
Pension – notice of intent to terminate	LOA #27 - 3
Pension Service Credit	LOA #9 - 1
Pensionable wages - overtime	LOA #9 - 1
PeopleExpress Airlines - past service pension credit	LOA #9 - 1
Per diem - field trips	P. 12 - 2
Permanent disability - reasonable accommodation	P. 11 - 7
Permanent employment bar - second positive alcohol test	P. 14 - 12
Permanent maintenance facilities - contracting out	P. 1 - 2
Permission - for absence	P. 10 - 1
Personal Convenience leaves	P. 10 - 2
Personal danger - emergency	P. 2 - 3
<b>Personal Leaves of Absence</b>	
- Application for leave	P. 10 - 12
- Duration	P. 10 - 12
- Effect on benefits	P. 10 - 12,13
- Effect on vacation	P. 10 - 13
- Eligibility	P. 10 - 12
- Emergency leave	P. 10 - 2
- Employment while on leave	P. 10 - 12
- Insurance benefits	P. 10 - 13
- Non-critical illness	P. 11 - 8
- Pass travel not allowed	P. 10 - 13
- Personal Leaves	P. 10 - 12
- Return from leave	P. 10 - 12
- Seniority	P. 10 - 12
- Seniority adjustments	P. 4 - 6
- Sick pay while on leave	P. 10 - 13
- Vacation deferral	P. 10 - 13
Personal Tools	P. 21 - 2
Personnel file - removal of disciplinary letters/reprimands/etc.	P. 21 - 1
Personnel files - access	P. 19 - 5
Personnel not available - contracting out	P. 1 - 2
Phone contact - Adverse Condition Day	P. 7 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Physical examinations	P. 11 - 4
Physical examinations - cost/expense	P. 11 - 4
Physical examinations - dispute resolution	P. 11 - 4
Physical examinations - fitness for duty	P. 11 - 4
Physical examinations – paint/composite shop/NDT Inspectors	P. 14 - 3
Physical examinations - pay protection	P. 11 - 4
Physical examinations - verification of illness/injury	P. 11 - 4
Physical restrictions - limited duty available	P. 11 - 5
Physician's statement - Limited Duty	P. 11 - 6
Picket Lines at Affiliates	P. 1 - 10
Picket lines at Company	P. 1 - 9
Place for hearings - arbitration	P. 20 - 1
Planned field trip - defined	P. 12 - 1
Planned field trips - selection of shift	P. 12 - 4
Planning - Lead Technician	P. 3 - 2
Point - - filling vacancy in different Point	P. 5 - 5
Point - defined	P. 6 - 1
Police report - lost/stolen tools	P. 21 - 2
Policy - lost & found	P. 21 - 3
Positive alcohol test - consequences	P. 14 - 11
Positive alcohol test - EAP evaluation	P. 14 - 11
Positive alcohol test - no-notice testing	P. 14 - 11
Positive alcohol test - rehabilitation program	P. 14 - 11
Positive alcohol test defined	P. 14 - 11
<b>Positive Drug Tests</b>	
- Conditional reinstatement	P. 14 - 10
- Consequences	P. 14 - 9
- EAP evaluation	P. 14 - 9
- EAP involvement	P. 14 - 8
- Grievance	P. 14 - 10
- Inadvertent ingestion	P. 14 - 9
- Letter of resignation	P. 14 - 10
- MRO to contact employee	P. 14 - 8
- No notice testing	P. 14 - 10

## Index to Technicians Agreement

---

### **Positive Drug Tests (continued)**

- Options	P. 14 - 9
- Positive drug tests	P. 14 - 8
- Rehabilitation	P. 14 - 9
- Rehabilitation costs	P. 14 - 11
- Rehabilitation funding	P. 14 - 9
- Resignation	P. 14 - 9
- Resignation letter	P. 14 - 10
- Retesting	P. 14 - 7
- Termination	P. 14 - 9
Post-accident testing - Alcohol and Drug Testing	P. 14 - 5
Post-accident testing - medical treatment has priority	P. 14 - 6
Post-accident testing - time for testing	P. 14 - 5
Post-accident testing - when required	P. 14 - 5

---

### **Postings**

- COLAs	P. 10 - 4
- Holiday volunteer list	P. 8 - 1
- Preferential bid award	P. 5 - 3
- Preferential bids in station	P. 5 - 2
- Seniority lists	P. 4 - 3
- Shift bids	P. 7 - 4
- Shift start/end times	P. 7 - 1
- Shift vacancies	LOA #14 - 1
- Training opportunities	P. 13 - 1
- Vacancies requiring	P. 5 - 2
- Vacation schedule	P. 9 - 7
- Waived for last minute training vacancies	P. 13 - 1
Power tools - repair	P. 21 - 2
Powerplant Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 6
Pre-bid - rebid process	P. 7 - 6
Preferences - bidding for shift vacancies	LOA #14 - 1
Preferential bid - file frozen during RIF	P. 6 - 2
Preferential bid - reporting after award	P. 5 - 3
Preferential Bid - withdrawal	P. 5 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Preferential Bid acknowledgment	P. 5 - 2
Preferential Bid Procedure	P. 5 - 2
Preferential bid qualifications for	P. 5 - 2
Preferential bids - shift vacancies - trickle down bid awards	LOA #14 - 1
Premiums - FCC grandfathering	LOA #4 - 1
Premiums – health and welfare, maximum increases	LOA #23 - 1
Premiums - LTD Plan	P. 16 - 1
Premiums - part of hourly base rate of pay	P. 15 - 1
Premiums – shift	P. 15 - 2
Premiums - wage rates	Appendix A
Preparatory work - troubleshooting	LOA #15 - 1
Prerequisite training - Company to determine need	P. 13 - 2
Printing of Agreement	P. 21 - 1
Prior experience – pay when hiring	P. 15 - 1
Priority of payroll deductions in case of termination	P. 18 - 1
<b>Probation</b>	
- Assignments	P. 4 - 3
- Bidding	P. 4 - 3
- Bidding for vacancies	P. 5 - 1
- Discharge processes	P. 4 - 4
- Extensions	P. 4 - 4
- No entitlement to disciplinary appeal	P. 19 - 3
- Overtime list rules	P. 17 - 5
- Probation	P. 4 - 3
- Reassignments	P. 4 - 3
- Rehire	P. 4 - 4
- Upgrades	P. 5 - 6
Procedures for calling out overtime	P. 17 - 6,7
Procedures for drug testing	PP. 14 - 6 to 14 - 8
Producing witnesses - System Boards	LOA #13 - 1
Profit Sharing Plan	P. 16 - 1
Profit sharing plan – enhanced	LOA #19 - 1
Progress - during qualifying period	P. 5 - 4
Prohibition - retaliation against arbitration witnesses	P. 20 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Promotion	P. 4 - 5
Promotions - active duty, reserves & national guard	P. 10 - 12
Proof of illness or disability - unpaid medical leave	P. 10 - 2
Property danger - emergency	P. 2 - 3
Pro-rate marketing agreements	P. 1 - 4
Protection from furlough	LOA #22 - 1
Punching out - to wash up for lunch	P. 21 - 1
Purchase - additional requirements	P. 1 - 6
Purchase - separate operations	P. 1 - 6
Purchase - uniforms	P. 21 - 3
Purchase - Union recognition	P. 1 - 6
Purpose - field trips	P. 12 - 1
<b>Purpose of Agreement</b>	P. 1 - 1
- Compensation	P. 1 - 1
- Efficiency	P. 1 - 1
- Employment	P. 1 - 1
- Safety	P. 1 - 1
- Working conditions	P. 1 - 1



QC Shift Bids	LOA #10 - 1
Qualifications - affirmative claim necessary	P. 3 - 5
Qualifications - changing/reducing for vacancies	P. 5 - 3
Qualifications - for bid area	P. 3 - 5
Qualifications - generally	PP. 3-1 to 3 - 11
Qualifications - grand-fathering	P. 3 - 5
Qualifications - initial review	P. 3 - 5
Qualifications - overtime callout	LOA #7 - 1
Qualifications - recall	P. 6 - 3
Qualifications - recording responsibility	P. 3 - 5
Qualifications - resolving questions	P. 3 - 5
Qualifications - updating	P. 3 - 5
Qualifications for field trips	P. 12 - 3
Qualifications for preferential bids	P. 5 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Qualifying period - bidding for shifts	P. 7 - 5
Qualifying period - counseling	P. 5 - 4
Qualifying period - disqualification and return to old position	P. 5 - 4
Qualifying period - extension	P. 5 - 4
Qualifying period - filling vacancy	P. 5 - 4
Qualifying period - previous completion	P. 3 - 1, 5
Qualifying period - resolving problems	P. 5 - 4
Qualifying period - statement of specifics for improvement	P. 5 - 4
Quality Control - experience requirements	P. 3 - 10
Quick access panels - troubleshooting	LOA #15 - 1

### RRRRR

Race - discrimination prohibited	P. 1 - 10
Racial discrimination violations - discipline regarding	P. 21 - 1
Racial discrimination violations - separate file/retention	P. 21 - 1
Railway Labor Act - application to foreign domicile	P. 1 - 7
Raincoats - Safety and health	P. 14 - 3

### **RAMS Teams**

- A & P Teams	P. 3 - 2
- A&P Team - experience requirements	P. 3 - 9
- Atypical maintenance problems	P. 3 - 2
- Avionic team - experience requirements	P. 3 - 10
- Avionics Teams	P. 3 - 2
- Chronic maintenance problems	P. 3 - 2
- Duties	P. 3 - 2
- Irregular maintenance problems	P. 3 - 2
- RAMS	P. 3 - 2
- Scheduled hours	P. 3 - 3
- Selection	P. 3 - 3
- Shift bid/days off	P. 3 - 3
- Structures team - experience requirements	P. 3 - 9
- Structures Teams	P. 3 - 2
- Technician Classification	P. 3 - 2
- Vacancy posting required	P. 5 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Random testing - Alcohol and Drug Testing	P. 14 - 5
Rapid reacruial - sick bank	P. 11 - 3
Rates of pay	Appendix A
Rates of pay - in acquisition/transfer transaction	P. 1 - 5
Reasonable cause - drug and alcohol testing	P. 14 - 6
Reasonable first knowledge - grievances	P. 19 - 1
Reassignments - probation	P. 4 - 3
Rebid - time to participate	P. 7 - 5,6
Rebid process	P. 7 - 6
Rebidding of shifts	P. 7 - 4
Rebids - when transferring into new bid area	P. 7 - 5
<b>Recall From Furlough</b>	
- Craft seniority order	P. 6 - 3
- Failure to accept, loss of Craft seniority	PP. 4 - 4, 6 - 4
- Failure to report for work	P. 6 - 4
- Illness/injury when recalled	P. 6 - 4
- Job requirements	P. 3 - 1
- Loss of rights	P. 6 - 4
- Maintaining eligibility	P. 6 - 4
- Notice requirements	P. 4 - 4
- Order of recall	P. 6 - 3
- Overtime list rules	P. 17 - 5
- Prior to filling permanent vacancy	P. 6 - 2
- Qualifications	P. 6 - 3
- Refusal of temporary vacancy	P. 6 - 4
- Refusal of transfer	P. 6 - 4
- Scope and duration of rights	P. 6 - 3
Recognition	P. 1 - 1
Recognition - merger, acquisition or purchase	P. 1 - 6
Records - field trip assignments	P. 12 - 2
Records - overtime, maintained by Company	P. 17 - 5
Records - Title VII violations	P. 21 - 1
Recovery of OI overpayments	P. 11 - 5
Reduction in force - contracting out	P. 1 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Reduction in pay (2005)	LOA #25 - 1
Reduction in pay rate - marketing agreement in effect	P. 1 - 4
Reduction in permanent positions - marketing agreements	P. 1 - 4
Reduction in scheduled flying - marketing agreement in effect	P. 1 - 4
Reduction in status - marketing agreement in effect	P. 1 - 4
Reduction of work - classic heavy check line phase out	LOA #6 - 1
Reductions - voluntary	P. 5 - 6
Reductions in force - job requirements	P. 3 - 1
Reductions in force - management positions returning	P. 4 - 5
Refusal of assignment - field trips	P. 12 - 4
Refusal to cooperate - drug/alcohol rehabilitation	P. 14 - 13
Refusal to cooperate - drug/alcohol testing	P. 14 - 13
Region - training outside	P. 13 - 1
Regular employment - includes training	P. 13 - 1
Regulations - compliance with	P. 1 - 10
Rehabilitation - Drug testing	P. 14 - 9
Rehabilitation - failure/refusal to cooperate	P. 14 - 13
Rehabilitation - Positive drug test	P. 14 - 9
Rehabilitation - return to work from voluntary	P. 14 - 12
Rehabilitation - use of sick leave for voluntary	P. 14 - 12
Rehabilitation - Verified confirmed positive drug test result	P. 14 - 9
Rehabilitation - voluntary	P. 14 - 12
Rehabilitation costs - positive drug test	P. 14 - 11
Rehabilitation for positive alcohol test	P. 14 - 11
Rehabilitation funding - Drug testing	P. 14 - 9
Rehabilitation funding - Positive drug test	P. 14 - 9
Rehabilitation funding - Verified confirmed positive drug test	P. 14 - 9
Rehire - probation	P. 4 - 4
Reimbursement - compensation and benefits for Union leaves	P. 18 - 4
Reimbursement - expense reports	P. 13 - 4
Reimbursement - moving expenses	P. 15 - 2 to 15 - 4
Reimbursement for payroll shortages of \$50	P. 15 - 1
Reinstatement - return from military leave	P. 10 - 9
Rejection - NMB arbitrator list	P. 20 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Release by NMB - no strike commitment	P. 1 - 9
Release from duty for arbitration	P. 20 - 2
Release from duty for System Board	P. 19 - 4
Release from duty while on field trip	P. 12 - 1
Release to duty - physical examinations	P. 11 - 4
Relief shifts - starting times differ	P. 7 - 4
Religion - discrimination prohibited	P. 1 - 10
Religious holidays	P. 8 - 3
Religious holidays - unpaid	P. 8 - 4
Removal from file - disciplinary letters/reprimands/etc.	P. 21 - 1
Removal of skin - troubleshooting	LOA #15 - 1
Rental cars - field trips	P. 12 - 2
Rental cars - training	P. 13 - 3
Reopen for economic items	P. 22 - 1
Reorganized/redefined bid areas	P. 3 - 5
Repair - personal power tools	P. 21 - 2
Repair stations - acquiring or establishing	P. 1 - 3
Repair/replacement - contracting out	P. 1 - 2
Replacement of uniform items	P. 21 - 4
Replacement value - paid for lost/stolen tools	P. 21 - 2
Replacement work - classic heavy check line phase out	LOA #6 - 1
Report - Review Committee regarding contracting out	LOA #3 - 1
Report date - filling vacancy	P. 5 - 5
Report time - award of preferential bid	P. 5 - 3
Reporting - GSE	LOA #5 - 1
Reporting - trade day/shift	P. 7 - 7
Reporting - unsafe areas/conditions	P. 14 - 1,2
Reporting for work - failure in recall	P. 6 - 4
Representation - grievances	P. 19 - 1
Representation - hearings and investigations	P. 18 - 3
Representative – unsecured creditors committee, Chapter 11	LOA #27 - 2
Reprimands - copies to employee/Union	P. 21 - 1
Reprimands - removal from file	P. 21 - 1
Requirements - change in license	P. 21 - 4

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Requirements - Limited Duty	P. 11 - 6
Reserves - active duty leave	P. 10 - 11
Reserves - Company service while on active duty	P. 10 - 12
Reserves - military leave	P. 10 - 10
Reserves - notice for military leave	P. 10 - 10
Reserves - promotions while on active duty	P. 10 - 12
Reserves - return to duty	P. 10 - 11
Reserves - seniority while on active duty	P. 10 - 12
Reserves - use of trade days	P. 10 - 10
Reserves - vacation while on active duty	P. 10 - 12
Resignation - Drug testing	P. 14 - 9
Resignation - Loss of Craft seniority	P. 4 - 4
Resignation - Positive drug test	P. 14 - 9
Resignation - Verified confirmed positive drug test result	P. 14 - 9
Resignation letter - Drug testing	P. 14 - 10
Resignation letter - Positive drug test	P. 14 - 10
Resignation letter - Verified confirmed positive drug test result	P. 14 - 10
Resolution of dispute - contracting out	P. 1 - 3
Respirators - safety equipment	P. 14 - 2
Responsibility for recording qualifications	P. 3 - 5
Rest - more than one shift in previous 12 hours	P. 17 - 4
Rest - overtime in lieu of rest	P. 7 - 2
Rest - upon completion of training	P. 13 - 3
Rest - upon return from field trip	P. 12 - 2
Rest - when hours temporarily changed	P. 7 - 2
Rest periods	P. 7 - 1
Rest requirements - hours of service	P. 7 - 2
Restoration of pay reductions	LOA #25 - 1
Restrooms - safety & health	P. 14 - 3
Retaliation prohibited - arbitration witnesses	P. 20 - 2
Retention - disciplinary letters	P. 21 - 1
Retention - Title VII violation records	P. 21 - 1
Retention of Sick bank from merged employers	LOA #11 - 1
Retesting - Medical Review Officer	P. 14 - 7

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Retesting - positive drug test	P. 14 - 7
Retiree benefits protection in bankruptcy (Section 1114)	LOA #27 - 1
Retiree bridge medical - use of sick bank	P. 11 - 9
Retiree Bridge Medical Benefits	P. 11 - 9
Retirement – retiree benefit protection in bankruptcy	LOA #27 - 1
Retirement - Loss of Craft seniority	P. 4 - 4
Retirement - service credit	LOA #9 - 1
Retirement Plan	P. 16 - 1
Retirement vesting - Company Service Date	P. 4 - 1
Return - uniform items on loan from Company	P. 21 - 4
Return from COLA	P. 10 - 5
Return from leave - notice to supervisor	P. 10 - 1
Return from leave - overtime list rules	P. 17 - 5
Return from leave - Union leave	P. 18 - 4
Return from management position	P. 4 - 5
Return from reserve/national guard duty	P. 10 - 11
Return from unpaid medical leave	P. 10 - 2
Return to duty - reserves & national guard	P. 10 - 11
Return to normal duties from Limited Duty	P. 11 - 6
Return to station/base from field trip	P. 12 - 2
Return to work from voluntary rehabilitation	P. 14 - 12
Returning equipment - contracting out	P. 1 - 2
Reverse seniority assignment - overtime	P. 17 - 7
<b>Review Committees</b>	
- Aircraft maintenance contracting	P. 1 - 8
- Confidential information	P. 1 - 8
- Efficiency and economy	P. 1 - 8
- Facilities contracting out (DEN/CLE/DEN/LAX/EWR)	LOA #3 - 1
- GSE/Facilities	P. 1 - 8
- Information to be provided	P. 1 - 8
- Makeup of	P. 1 - 7
- Meeting schedule	P. 1 - 7
Review of qualifications	P. 3 - 5
Revise - arbitrator without authority to revise Agreement	P. 20 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

---

### **RIF (Reduction In Force)**

- Craft seniority	P. 6 - 1
- Displacement	P. 6 - 1
- Documentation	P. 6 - 2
- Exercising seniority	P. 6 - 1
- Failure to exercise options	P. 6 - 2
- Following the work	P. 6 - 2
- Freezing preferential bid file	P. 6 - 2
- Illness/injury when returning from	P. 6 - 4
- Information to Union	P. 6 - 2
- LOAP in lieu of	P. 6 - 2
- Medical benefit continuation	P. 6 - 5
- Passes	P. 6 - 3
- RIF and Recall - generally	PP. 6 - 1 to 6 - 5
- Vacation payments	P. 6 - 3
Right to manage workforce - Management Rights	P. 1 - 8
Right to operate business - Management Rights	P. 1 - 8
Rubber gloves - safety equipment	P. 14 - 2
Rules - general safety	P. 14 - 1

## SSSSS

---

### **Safety**

Safety - clean repaired restrooms	P. 14 - 3
Safety - dress	P. 14 - 3
Safety - first aid equipment	P. 14 - 1
Safety - no discipline for reporting safety concerns	P. 14 - 2
Safety - purpose of Agreement	P. 1 - 1
Safety - Regulatory Compliance - safety training requirements	P. 14 - 2
Safety - reporting unsafe areas/conditions	P. 14 - 1,2
Safety - responsibility for safety	P. 14 - 1
Safety - shoes	P. 14 - 3
Safety - training	P. 14 - 2
Safety - Union attendance at Company safety meetings	P. 14 - 1
Safety - unsafe equipment to be tagged	P. 14 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

---

### **Safety (continued)**

Safety and health - Boots	P. 14 - 3
Safety and health - Cooling	P. 14 - 3
Safety and health - Foul weather gear	P. 14 - 3
Safety and health - Galoshes	P. 14 - 3
Safety and health - generally	PP. 14 - 1 to 14 - 13
Safety and health - Heating	P. 14 - 3
Safety and health - Lighting	P. 14 - 3
Safety and health - Raincoats	P. 14 - 3
Safety and health - working in inclement weather	P. 14 - 3,4
Safety Committee	P. 14 - 1
Safety equipment	P. 14 - 2
Safety equipment - Ear protection	P. 14 - 2
Safety equipment - Headsets	P. 14 - 2
Safety equipment - Respirators	P. 14 - 2
Safety equipment - Rubber gloves	P. 14 - 2
Safety equipment - Safety glasses	P. 14 - 2
Safety equipment - use	P. 14 - 2
Safety equipment to be provided by Company	P. 14 - 2
Safety glasses - safety equipment	P. 14 - 2
Safety rules	P. 14 - 1
Safety standards - recommendation by safety committee	P. 14 - 1
Sale of aircraft - Management Rights	P. 1 - 8
Sale of Company	P. 1 - 5
Sale of facilities - Management Rights	P. 1 - 8
Sale of the business - Management Rights	P. 1 - 8
Sanitary drinking water	P. 14 - 3
Savings Clause (follows Duration Article)	P. 1
Savings Plan - 401(k) Company Match	LOA #1 - 1,2
Scarves - unsafe dress	P. 14 - 3
Schedule - while on jury duty	P. 10 - 4
Schedule adjustments - pay, when in training	P. 13 - 3
Scheduled hours - RAMS	P. 3 - 3
Scope of Agreement	P. 1 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Second (swing) shift defined	P. 7 - 1
Section 1113/1114 – notice of filing	LOA #27 - 2
Section 1113 protections (CBA)	LOA #27 - 1
Section 1114 protections (retiree benefits)	LOA #27 - 1
Selection - RAMS	P. 3 - 3
Selection - Inspector	P. 3 - 3
Selection - Lead Technician	P. 3 - 2
Selection - to accompany charter	P. 21 - 4
Selection of arbitrator	P. 19 - 3
Selection of arbitrator	P. 20 - 1
Selection of inspectors for field trips	P. 12 - 3
Selection of shift - planned field trip	P. 12 - 4
Selection of shift - unplanned field trip	P. 12 - 4
<b>Seniority</b>	
- Active duty, reserves & national guard	P. 10 - 12
- Adjustment for leaves/furlough	P. 4 - 6
- Breaking tie for overtime equalization	P. 17 - 6
- Company service date	P. 4 - 1
- Craft	P. 4 - 1
- Discharge (just cause)	P. 4 - 4
- Exercise in a RIF	P. 6 - 1
- Exercise of in returning from leave	P. 10 - 1
- Generally	PP. 4 - 1 to 4 - 7
- Granting COLAs	P. 10 - 4
- Integration in merger	P. 1-5
- Leaves, failure to return	P. 4 - 4
- Limited Duty	P. 11 - 7
- List - acceptance before operational integration	P. 1 - 6
- Lists	P. 4 - 3
- Lists - by station	P. 4 - 3
- Lists - challenges limitations	P. 4 - 3
- Lists - contents	P. 4 - 3
- Lists - posting	P. 4 - 3
- Lists - preparation	P. 4 - 3

## Index to Technicians Agreement

---

### Seniority (continued)

- Loss of Craft	P. 4 - 4
- Management positions	P. 4 - 5
- Pay	P. 4 - 1
- Qualified bidder for vacancy	P. 5 - 1
- Recalls	P. 6 - 3
- Resignation	P. 4 - 4
- Retirement	P. 4 - 4
- Returning from management position	P. 4 - 5
- Reverse assignment of overtime	P. 17 - 7
- Supervisory assignment	P. 4 - 5
- Termination	P. 4 - 4
- Union leave	P. 4 - 7, 18 - 4
- Use for assigning training	P. 13 - 1
- Use for awarding field trips	P. 12 - 4
- Vacation changes	P. 9 - 7
- While on COLA	P. 10 - 5
- While on personal leave	P. 10 - 12
Separate operations - Successorship transactions	P. 1 - 6
Separation from Company - employment verification letter	P. 21 - 1
Separation from Company - when final paycheck due	P. 15 - 2
Serious health condition of family member - leave	P. 10 - 5
Service Credit - pension	LOA #9 - 1
Service fees - Union	P. 18 - 1
Service pins/awards - Company Service Date	P. 4 - 1
Severance - vacation account	P. 9 - 8,9
Severance - vacation cancellation for hardship	P. 9 - 9
Sex - discrimination prohibited	P. 1 - 10
Sexual harassment - discipline regarding	P. 21 - 1
Sexual harassment - separate file/retention	P. 21 - 1
Sheet Metal Technician (Line/Base) - experience requirements	P. 3 - 6
Sheet Metal Technician (Shop) - experience requirements	P. 3 - 7
Shift - definition	P. 2 - 1
Shift - full for overtime callout	LOA #7 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Shift - jury duty	P. 10 - 4
Shift - posting of start/end times	P. 7 - 1
Shift - return from leave	P. 10 - 1
<b>Shift Bids</b>	
- Effective dates	P. 7 - 4
- Posting	P. 7 - 4
- Preserving benefit of	LOA #10 - 1
- QC	LOA #10 - 1
- RAMS	P. 3 - 3
- Shift Bids	P. 7 - 4
- Technological bidding processes	P. 7 - 6
- Transition to new shift/days off	P. 7 - 5
- While on occupational injury	P. 7 - 5
- While on qualifying period	P. 7 - 5
- While on sick leave	P. 7 - 5
Shift change - overtime provisions do not apply	P. 17 - 7,8
Shift in progress - overtime	P. 17 - 6
Shift overlap - overtime	P. 17 - 4
Shift overtime - trades	P. 7 - 7
Shift premiums	P. 15 - 2
Shift rebids	P. 7 - 4
Shift rebids- process for accomplishing	P. 7 - 6
Shift start time - time for notice of inability to report to work	P. 10 - 1
Shift starting time - field trips	P. 12 - 1
Shift trade - defined	P. 7 - 6
Shift vacancies - bid forms	LOA #14 - 2
Shift vacancies - notice	LOA #14 - 1
Shift vacancies - posting	LOA #14 - 1
Shift vacancies - trickle down bid awards	LOA #14 - 1
Shift vacancy bid awards	LOA #14 - 2
Shift vacancy bids - to be processed by Company & Union	LOA #14 - 2
Shift/days off - Union and Company to confer regarding	P. 7 - 4
Shifts - bidding for vacation	P. 9 - 3
Shifts - facility closure may be limited to some shifts	P. 7 - 4

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Shifts – minimum required per calendar month	P. 7 - 6
Shifts - new or vacant	P. 7 - 4,5
Shipment of specimens	P. 14 - 7
Shoes - safety	P. 14 - 3
Shop steward - to participate in field trip callouts	P. 12 - 5
Shop Steward - to participate in overtime callouts	P. 17 - 7
Shop stewards - election or appointment	P. 18 - 2
Shops - overtime callout	LOA #7 - 1
Shops - part of facilities	P. 2 - 2
Sick - on a holiday	P. 8 - 3
<b>Sick Banks</b>	
- Accrual	P. 11 - 3
- Accrual - Limited Duty	P. 11 - 8
- Emergency leave not charged against	P. 10 - 3
- Rapid reaccrual	P. 11 - 3
- Retained while on military leave	P. 10 - 7
- Retention	LOA #11 - 1
- Transfer of holiday pay	P. 8 - 2
- Transfer of unused VAC-DAT	P. 9 - 7
- Transfer of vacation	P. 9 - 3
- Use for retiree bridge medical benefits	P. 11 - 9
- While on COLA	P. 10 - 5
<b>Sick Leave</b>	
- Combining with OI leave	P. 11 - 3
- Effect on shift bids	P. 7 - 5
- Employment while on sick leave	P. 11 - 1
- Exhaustion of leave	P. 11 - 3
- Generally	PP. 11 - 1 to 11 - 9
- Non-critical illness in family	P. 11 - 8
- Pass travel while on leave	P. 11 - 4
- Pay commencement	P. 11 - 3
- Pay while on leave	P. 11 - 1
- Purpose	P. 11 - 1
- Use for voluntary drug/alcohol rehabilitation	P. 14 - 12

## Index to Technicians Agreement

---

### **Sick Leave (continued)**

- Use while on family leave	P. 10 - 6
Sick Pay - definition	P. 11 - 1
Sick pay - while on personal leave	P. 10 - 13
Sick pay eligibility - trades	P. 7 - 7
Signing for work - Lead Technician	P. 3 - 2
Sign-up for field trips	P. 12 - 4
Skin removal - troubleshooting	LOA #15 - 1
Special authorizations - may be required for field trips	P. 12 - 3
Specimen - failure/refusal to provide	P. 14 - 13
Split specimens	P. 14 - 7
Splits - vacation	P. 9 - 4
Spouse's grandparents - time off for death/critical illness	P. 10 - 3
Staffing - holiday	P. 8 - 1
Staffing outage - minimum overtime callout	P. 17 - 4
Staffing outages - effect on overtime callout eligibility	LOA #7 - 1
Staffing outages - transfer between work areas - mgmnt right	LOA #7 - 2
Standard Bid Procedure	P. 5 - 1
Starting time for shifts - notice of absenteeism	P. 10 - 1
Starting time for shifts - same for all employees	P. 7 - 4
State disability benefits	P. 11 - 2
Statement - itemized to be included with paycheck	P. 15 - 2
Statement of issue - arbitration submission	P. 20 - 1
Statement of specifics for improvement - qualifying period	P. 5 - 4
Station closure - COLAs not offered	P. 10 - 4
Station posting of preferential bids	P. 5 - 2
Station seniority lists	P. 4 - 3
Stations - overtime callout	LOA #7 - 1
Status - protected during merger/acquisition	P. 1 - 7
Status of Agreement	P. 1 - 10
Status of facility - Adverse Condition Day	P. 7 - 2
Stenographic transcript of arbitration - cost	P. 20 - 2
Step increases - how determined	P. 4 - 1
Stepchildren - time off for death/critical illness	P. 10 - 3

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Stepparents - time off for death/critical illness	P. 10 - 3
Steward - review of qualifications	P. 3 - 5
Stock option grants (Employee Stock Incentive Plan)	LOA #20 - 1
Storage - lost & found	P. 21 - 3
Storage - tools and tool boxes	P. 21 - 2
Straight time pay - training schedule adjustments	P. 13 - 3
Strikes - no obligation to perform struck work	P. 1 - 9
Strikes - no strike commitment	P. 1 - 9
Strikes - release by NMB	P. 1 - 9
Struck Work - definition	P. 1 - 10
Struck Work - exception to no strike	P. 1 - 9
Structures Teams - RAMS Team	P. 3 - 2
Subcontracting dispute - arbitrator selection	P. 1 - 8
Subcontracting disputes - expedited procedures	P. 1 - 8
Subcontracting disputes - time for hearing	P. 1 - 8
Submission agreement - arbitration	P. 20 - 1
Subpoena in criminal proceedings - pay when testifying	P. 10 - 4
Subsidiary - definition	P. 1 - 11
Subtractions - no authority to subtract from Agreement	P. 20 - 1
Successor defined	P. 1 - 5
Successors - agreement binding on	P. 1 - 5
Successorship transactions - separate operations	P. 1 - 6
Successorship transactions - Union review	P. 1 - 6
Successorship, generally	PP. 1-5 - 7
Summons - jury duty	P. 10 - 4
Supertugs	LOA #12 - 1
Supertugs - allocation of duties in moving aircraft	LOA #12 - 1
Supertugs - Towbarless Procedures Manual	LOA #12 - 1
Supervisor - grievance answer	P. 19 - 1
Supervisor - review of employee qualifications	P. 3 - 5
Supervisors performing hourly work	P. 1 - 1
Supervisory assignment - seniority	P. 4 - 5
Supervisory duties - excluded from Limited Duty program	P. 11 - 7
Suspension - disciplinary	P. 19 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Suspensions - copies to employee/Union	P. 21 - 1
Suspensions - removal from file	P. 21 - 1
Sympathy strikes	P. 1 - 9
<b>System Board of Adjustment</b>	
- Appeal to arbitration	P. 19 - 3
- Arbitrator selection	P. 19 - 3
- Attendance	P. 19 - 4
- Composition	P. 19 - 3
- Cumulative testimony	P. 19 - 4
- Deadlock	P. 19 - 3
- Final and binding	P. 19 - 3
- Generally	PP. 20 - 1 to 20 - 2
- Group grievances	P. 19 - 4
- International domicile	P. 1 - 7
- Meeting place	P. 19 - 3
- Non-disciplinary grievances	P. 19 - 2
- Notice of appeal	P. 19 - 2
- Producing witnesses	LOA #13 - 1
- Release from duty	P. 19 - 4
- Summoning witnesses	P. 19 - 5
- Time limits	P. 19 - 4
- Union access to documents	P. 19 - 3,4
- Witnesses	LOA #13 - 1
<b><u>TTTTT</u></b>	
Tagging - unsafe equipment	P. 14 - 2
Tardiness - discipline appropriate for repeated instances	P. 15 - 1
Tardy - compensation when late for work	P. 15 - 1
Teamsters - airline division to approve contract changes	P. 21 - 5
Technical Operations - GSE to report to Tech Ops	LOA #5 - 1
Technician - job duties	P. 3 - 2
Technician Classification - Aircraft Technician	P. 3 - 2
Technician Classification - Facilities Technician	P. 3 - 2
Technician Classification - GSE Technician	P. 3 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Technician Classification - Lead Technician	P. 3 - 2
Technician Classification - Machinist	P. 3 - 2
Technician Classification - RAMS Technician	P. 3 - 2
Technician Classification - Welder	P. 3 - 2
Technician Craft - classifications	P. 3 - 1
Technicians share – enhanced profit sharing	LOA #19 - 1
Technology - effect on shift bid process	P. 7 - 6
Temporary assignments - tracking	P. 5 - 6
Temporary downgrades	P. 5 - 7
Temporary positions - pending filling by bid process	P. 7 - 5
Temporary recall - refusal does not terminate recall rights	P. 6 - 4
Temporary training assignment - less than 3 calendar days	P. 13 - 1
Temporary upgrades and assignments	P. 5 - 5
Temporary upgrades and assignments - duration	P. 5 - 6
Temporary vacancies - filling by field trip	P. 12 - 1
Ten hour shift - double time rules	P. 17 - 3
Ten hour shift - time and a half rules	P. 17 - 2
Terminated employees list to be provided to Union monthly	P. 21 - 5
Termination - drug testing	P. 14 - 9
Termination - employment verification letter	P. 21 - 1
Termination - loss of Craft seniority	P. 4 - 4
Termination - other deduction take priority to Union dues	P. 18 - 1
Termination – pension, notice of intent	LOA #27 - 3
Termination - positive drug test	P. 14 - 9
Termination - retiree bridge medical coverage	P. 11 - 9
Termination - return of uniform items	P. 21 - 4
Termination - vacation pay	P. 9 - 3
Termination - verified confirmed positive drug test result	P. 14 - 9
Terms & conditions - new classifications	P. 3 - 1
Test flights - insurance	P. 15 - 2
Test Premiums - GSE	Appendix A
Testing Occasions - Alcohol and Drug Testing	P. 14 - 5
Texas International Airlines - past service pension credit	LOA #9 - 1
Texas International Airlines - sick bank	LOA #11 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Third (graveyard) shift defined	P. 7 - 1
Tie breaker rules - Craft seniority	P. 4 - 2
Time - for hearing expedited subcontracting dispute	P. 1 - 8
Time and a half - eight hour day rules	P. 17 - 2
Time and a half - ten hour day rules	P. 17 - 2
Time clocks	P. 15 - 1
Time for filing grievances - non-disciplinary	P. 19 - 1
Time for issuing arbitration findings	P. 20 - 1
Time for washing up prior to lunch	P. 21 - 1
Time limits - System Boards	P. 19 - 4
Time off - Holiday	P. 8 - 2
Time to participate in rebid	P. 7 - 5,6
Time to review new evidence	P. 19 - 5
Title VII - discipline regarding	P. 21 - 1
Title VII - separate file/retention	P. 21 - 1
Tolls - pay for when in training	P. 13 - 2
Tool allowance	LOA #28 - 1
Tool - replacement of lost/stolen by cash/voucher	P. 21 - 2
Tool - storage	P. 21 - 2
Tool List - minimum	Appendix B
Tool list to be submitted	P. 21 - 2
Tool Room Utility Mechanic - experience requirements	P. 3 - 10
Tooling Repair Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 8
Tools - insurance	P. 21 - 2
Tools - minimum	P. 21 - 2
Tools - personal	P. 21 - 2
Tools - police report if lost/stolen	P. 21 - 2
Tools - repair of power tools	P. 21 - 2
Towbarless Towing - supertugs	LOA #12 - 1
Tracking of temporary assignments	P. 5 - 6
Trade days - reserves and national guard	P. 10 - 10
Trade Days - while on Limited Duty	P. 11 - 7
Trade test - administration	P. 2 - 1
Trade test - availability	P. 2 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Trade test - definition	P. 2 - 1
Trade test - development	P. 2 - 1
Trade test - to resolve qualifications dispute	P. 3 - 5
Trade tests - review by Union	P. 3 - 1
Trades - attendance responsibility	P. 7 - 7
Trades - field trips	P. 7 - 7
Trades - maximum additional shifts	P. 7 - 6
Trades - maximum back-to-back shifts	P. 7 - 6,7
Trades - notice required	P. 7 - 7
Trades - notice to supervisor	P. 7 - 7
Trades - on holidays	P. 8 - 3
Trades - reporting prior to shift	P. 7 - 7
Trades - shift overtime	P. 7 - 7
Trades - sick pay eligibility	P. 7 - 7
Trades - straight time paid for all straight time traded hours	P. 7 - 7
Trades - vacation pay	P. 7 - 7
<b>Training</b>	
- Assignment if insufficient bidders	P. 13 - 1
- Assignments by seniority	P. 13 - 1
- Bypass - relationship to overtime/field trip bypass	P. 13 - 1
- Company to maintain attendance list of training	P. 13 - 2
- Expense reports	P. 13 - 4
- Failure to complete not disciplinary matter	P. 13 - 2
- Filling last minute training vacancies	P. 13 - 1
- Generally	PP. 13 - 1 to 13 - 4
- Hotel rooms provided	P. 13 - 3
- Included for Craft seniority	P. 4 - 1
- Information to be provided to Union	P. 13 - 2
- Initial new hire	P. 13 - 2
- Leave for military training	P. 10 - 10
- Minimum pay	P. 13 - 2
- Minimum rest when working overtime	P. 13 - 3
- Notice	P. 13 - 1
- Outside region - limit to once per 12 month period	P. 13 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

- Part of regular employment	P. 13 - 1
- Passes to/from	P. 13 - 3
- Pay	P. 13 - 2
- Pay for tolls and mileage	P. 13 - 2
- Pay when schedule adjusted	P. 13 - 3
- Posting requirements	P. 13 - 1
- Prerequisite, assignment	P. 13 - 2
- Rental cars	P. 13 - 3
- Request to fill open seat	P. 13 - 2
- Rest when returning from training	P. 13 - 3
- Safety	P. 14 - 2
- Seniority for assignments	P. 13 - 1
- Temporary assignment if less than 3 calendar days	P. 13 - 1
- Types of training	P. 13 - 1
- Working overtime	P. 13 - 3
Transcript of arbitration - cost	P. 20 - 2
Transfer between work areas - management right	LOA #7 - 2
Transfer of ownership - status of Agreement	P. 1 - 5
Transfer of ownership of the Company	P. 1 - 5
Transfer of ownership of the Company - notice to acquirer	P. 1 - 5
Transfers - Family/Medical Leave	P. 10 - 16
Transfers - into new bid area	P. 7 - 5
Transfers - Limited Duty	P. 11 - 8
Transfers - overtime list rules	P. 17 - 5
Transfers - refusal in recall	P. 6 - 4
Transition to new shift/days off - pay	P. 7 - 5
Transitional Duty - relationship to unpaid medical leave	P. 10 - 2
Transportation - filling vacancy in different Point	P. 5 - 5
Transportation - to arbitrations	P. 20 - 2
Travel - emergency leaves (funerals)	P. 10 - 3
Travel - required for field trips	P. 12 - 1
Travel - while on sick/OI leave	P. 11 - 4
Travel for the purpose of administering Agreement	P. 21 - 5
Travel privileges - Limited Duty	P. 11 - 8

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Travel privileges - to be provided same as other employees	P. 21 - 5
Travel time - jury duty	P. 10 - 3
Travel to/from field trips	P. 12 - 5
Trickle Down Bid Awards	LOA #14 - 1
Trim Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 7

### **Troubleshooting**

- Aircraft examination	LOA #15 - 1
- Defined	LOA #15 - 1
- Examination of aircraft/GSE/facilities	LOA #15 - 1
- Facilities examination	LOA #15 - 1
- GSE examination	LOA #15 - 1
- Hourly rated work	LOA #15 - 1
- Inspection of manuals	LOA #15 - 1
- Movement of panels	LOA #15 - 1
- Panel removal	LOA #15 - 1
- Preparatory work	LOA #15 - 1
- Quick access panels	LOA #15 - 1
- Removal of skin	LOA #15 - 1
- Skin removal	LOA #15 - 1
- Supervisors performing	P. 1 - 1
- Supervisors performing	LOA #15 - 1
- Technician to accompany if hourly rated work performed	LOA #15 - 1

### UUUU

Unable to report for work - contacting the Company	P. 10 - 1
Unclaimed items - disposing of found items	P. 21 - 3
Unexpected circumstance - emergency	P. 2 - 3

### **Uniforms**

- Changes - Company to provide	P. 21 - 3
- Exchange new for old items	P. 21 - 4
- Inclement weather gear	P. 21 - 4
- Initial set components	P. 21 - 3
- Laundering	P. 21 - 4
- Outer clothing	P. 21 - 4

## Index to Technicians Agreement

---

### **Uniforms (continued)**

- Replacement	P. 21 - 3
- Return when terminate	P. 21 - 4
- Uniforms	P. 21 - 4
- Union pin	P. 21 - 5

### **Union**

- Access to documents - System Board	P. 19 - 4
- Access to personnel files	P. 19 - 5
- Access to property to transact business	P. 18 - 2
- Advised of new hire information	P. 18 - 2
- Attendance at Company safety meetings	P. 14 - 1
- Bank time for conducting Union business	P. 18 - 3
- Bulletin boards	P. 18 - 2
- Business - Union bank time	P. 18 - 3
- Business not to interfere with operations	P. 18 - 2
- Consent to interchange employees in merger	P. 1 - 6
- Copies of disciplinary letters to be provided to Union	P. 21 - 1
- Copies of vacancy postings	P. 5 - 1
- Demand for termination for Article 18 violation - notice	P. 18 - 1
- Dues	P. 18 - 1
- Dues - direct payment	P. 18 - 2
- Dues - payroll deduction to collect	P. 18 - 1
- Extended leave of absence	P. 18 - 4
- Extended leave of absence - duration	P. 18 - 4
- Extended leave of absence -notice	P. 18 - 4
- Indemnify Company for dues collection	P. 18 - 1
- Information during RIF	P. 6 - 2
- Investigation - delay of by management	P. 18 - 2,3
- Join in local overtime rules	P. 17 - 8
- Jurisdiction	P. 1 - 1
- Leave - effect on seniority	P. 4 - 7
- Leave - return from leave	P. 18 - 4
- Leave - seniority	P. 18 - 4
- Leave of absence	P. 18 - 3,4

## Index to Technicians Agreement

### **Union (continued)**

- Leave of absence - duration	P. 18 - 3
- Leave of absence -notice	P. 18 - 4
- Meet and confer regarding COLA benefit coverage	P. 10 - 5
- Meetings to implement merger provisions	P. 1 - 7
- Membership condition of employment	P. 18 - 1
- Notice from employee, drug, alcohol testing	P. 14 - 13
- Notice in case of ownership transfer	P. 1 - 5
- Notices - bulletin boards	P. 18 - 2
- Pin - uniforms	P. 21 - 5
- Process shift vacancy bid with Company	LOA #14 - 2
- Receive information regarding training offered	P. 13 - 2
- Receive new hire list each month	P. 21 - 5
- Receive notice of benefit changes	P. 16 - 1
- Receive termination list each month	P. 21 - 5
- Recognition - after merger, acquisition or purchase	P. 1 - 6
- Recognition - merger, acquisition or purchase	P. 1 - 6
- Representation - grievances	P. 19 - 1
- Representation - hearings and investigations	P. 18 - 3
- Review - Successorship transactions	P. 1 - 6
- Review of trade tests	P. 3 - 1
- RIF/recall notices to be provided to Union	P. 6 - 5
- Service fees in lieu of dues	P. 18 - 1
- Shop stewards	P. 18 - 2
- Stewards - grievance handling as time worked	P. 18 - 3
- Travel for the purpose of administering Agreement	P. 21 - 5
- Union Security and Representation - generally	PP. 18 - 1 to 18 - 4
Unpaid - meal period	P. 7 - 1
Unpaid Medical leaves	P. 10 - 2
Unpaid Medical leaves - duration	P. 10 - 2
Unpaid Medical leaves - proof of illness or disability	P. 10 - 2
Unpaid Medical leaves - relation to Transitional Duty	P. 10 - 2
Unpaid Medical leaves - return from	P. 10 - 2
Unpaid time off - for adjusting pay seniority	P. 4 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Unplanned field trip - defined	P. 12 - 1
Unplanned field trips - selection of shift	P. 12 - 4
Unsafe areas/conditions - reporting	P. 14 - 1,2
Unsecured creditors committee – representative	LOA #27 - 2
Unused vacation - carry over to following year	P. 9 - 3
Unused vacation - payment when leaving the Company	P. 9 - 2
Unused VAC-DAT options	P. 9 - 6
Update of qualifications	P. 3 - 5
Upgrades - probation	P. 5 - 6
Upgrades - temporary	P. 5 - 5
Urgent care co-pays – limits on cost increases	LOA #23 - 1
Urinalysis - paint/composite shop employees/NDT Inspectors	P. 14 - 3
Urine specimens	P. 14 - 7
Utility Mechanic - duties	P. 3 - 3,4
Utility Mechanic Craft	P. 3 - 3
<b>Vacancies</b>	
- Award	P. 5 - 1
- Cancellation of bid	P. 5 - 2
- Changing/reducing qualifications	P. 5 - 3
- Defined	P. 5 - 1
- Filling	P. 5 - 1
- Filling in a different point, transportation/expenses	P. 5 - 5
- Job requirements	P. 3 - 1
- New hires	P. 5 - 3
- Not recall position	P. 5 - 1
- Postings - contents	P. 5 - 1
- Preferential bids	P. 5 - 2
- Probationary bidding	P. 5 - 1
- Qualifying periods	P. 5 - 4
- Recall prior to filling permanent	P. 6 - 2
- Report date to new position	P. 5 - 5
- Reporting after preferential bid award	P. 5 - 3
- Requiring posting	P. 5 - 2
- Senior qualified bidder	P. 5 - 1

## Index to Technicians Agreement

- Shift - notice	LOA #14 - 1
- Shift - posting	LOA #14 - 1
- Shift - trickle down bid awards	LOA #14 - 1
- Standard bid procedure	P. 5 - 1
- Voluntary downgrades	P. 5 - 6
- Who may bid	P. 5 - 1
Vacant shifts	P. 7 - 4,5
<b>Vacation</b>	
- Accrual - Company service	P. 9 - 1
- Accrual rate	P. 9 - 1
- Accrual rate - Company Service Date	P. 4 - 1
- Accrual schedule	P. 9 - 1,2
- Accrual while on military leave	P. 10 - 8
- Additional weeks during year	P. 9 - 7
- Awards if less than 50 weeks	P. 9 - 4
- Awards if more than 50 weeks	P. 9 - 4
- Bid groupings	P. 9 - 3
- Bidding	P. 9 - 3
- Bidding - Company Service Date	P. 4 - 1
- Bidding by shifts	P. 9 - 3
- Bidding for vacated periods	P. 9 - 8
- Bids - partial columns	P. 9 - 4
- Bids - process	P. 9 - 4
- Carry over to following year	P. 9 - 3
- Changes to schedule	P. 9 - 7
- Contribution to 401(k)	P. 9 - 8,9
- Deferral - personal leaves	P. 10 - 13
- Deferring severance benefit	P. 9 - 8,9
- During military reserve duty assignments	P. 9 - 5
- Effect of hire date	P. 9 - 2
- Eligibility	P. 9 - 1
- Failure to bid	P. 9 - 5
- Generally	PP. 9 - 1 to 9 - 9
- Holiday within vacation period	P. 8 - 2

## Index to Technicians Agreement

- Limited Duty	P. 11 - 8
- Maximum variable use	P. 9 - 9
- Not accrued while on Family/Medical Leave	P. 10 - 15
- Not relevant to granting personal leave	P. 10 - 2
- Open weeks	P. 9 - 7
- Paid if RIFed	P. 6 - 3
- Pay - trades	P. 7 - 7
- Pay - when furloughed	P. 9 - 3
- Payment when leaving the Company	P. 9 - 2
- Payroll advances	P. 9 - 2
- Policy	P. 9 - 1
- Posting changes in schedule	P. 9 - 7
- Splits	P. 9 - 4
- Starting date based on weekly schedule	P. 9 - 5
- Transfer to sick bank	P. 9 - 3
- Use in one way trade	P. 7 - 6
- Use to defer benefit cost	P. 9 - 8,9
- Use upon return from military leave	P. 10 - 8
- Use while on family leave	P. 10 - 6
- Using when filling vacancy in different Point	P. 5 - 5
- VAC-DAT	P. 9 - 5
- Value to defer benefits costs	P. 9 - 8,9
- Variable use options	P. 9 - 8,9
- Weekly pay amount	P. 9 - 2
- Weeks - how determined	P. 9 - 3,4
- While on active duty (reserves & national guard)	P. 10 - 12
- While on military leave	P. 10 - 7
- While on personal leave	P. 10 - 13
<b>VAC-DAT (Day At A Time Vacation)</b>	
- Carryover	P. 9 - 6,7
- Deferred holidays not counted toward maximum	P. 8 - 2
- Defined	P. 9 - 5
- Designating	P. 9 - 5
- Granting based on staffing	P. 9 - 6

## Index to Technicians Agreement

---

### **VAC-DAT (continued)**

- Not available on holiday	P. 9 - 6
- Religious holidays	P. 8 - 4
- Requesting	P. 9 - 5
- Split days	P. 9 - 7
- Taken as scheduled	P. 9 - 6
- Unused options	P. 9 - 6
Variable Use Options - vacation	P. 9 - 8,9
Verification letter for license applications	P. 21 - 1
Verification of disability - required for OI pay	P. 11 - 4
Verification of illness/injury - physical examinations	P. 11 - 4
<b>Verified Confirmed Positive Drug Test</b>	
- Conditional reinstatement	P. 14 - 10
- EAP evaluation	P. 14 - 9
- Letter of resignation	P. 14 - 10
- No notice testing	P. 14 - 10
- Options	P. 14 - 9
- Rehabilitation	P. 14 - 9
- Rehabilitation funding	P. 14 - 9
- Resignation	P. 14 - 9
- Resignation letter	P. 14 - 10
- Termination	P. 14 - 9
Vesting - Company Service Date	P. 4 - 1
Veteran - discrimination prohibited	P. 1 - 10
Violation of law/regulation - curing	P. 1 - 10
Visa - reimbursed if required for field trip	P. 12 - 3
Voluntary Reductions	P. 5 - 6
Voluntary rehabilitation - drug and alcohol	P. 14 - 12
Voluntary rehabilitation - return to work	P. 14 - 12
Voluntary rehabilitation - use of sick leave	P. 14 - 12
Voluntary transfer - moving expenses	P. 15 - 3
Volunteers - filling temporary upgrades	P. 5 - 5
Volunteers - holidays	P. 8 - 1
Volunteers - insufficient OT, assign in reverse seniority order	P. 17 - 6,7

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Voucher - tool replacement	P. 21 - 2
<u>~~~~~</u>	
<b>Wages</b>	
- 1 1/2 X overtime rules, 10 hour days	P. 17 - 2
- 1 1/2 X overtime rules, 8 hour days	P. 17 - 2
- 2 X overtime rules, 10 hour days	P. 17 - 3
- 2 X overtime rules, 8 hour days	P. 17 - 2,3
- Accompanying charter flight	P. 21 - 4
- Calculation of overtime	P. 17 - 1
- Change in license requirements during Agreement	P. 21 - 4
- Domestic per diem	P. 15 - 5
- Facilities test premiums	P. 15 - 5
- Generally	PP. 15 - 1 to 15 - 5
- GSE Coordinator premiums	P. 15 - 4
- HNL market adjustment	P. 15 - 4
- International per diem	P. 15 - 5
- Licenses	P. 15 - 4
- Line premium	P. 15 - 4
- More than 1 shift in 12 hours without required rest	P. 17 - 4,5
- Overtime bypass	P. 17 - 8
- Pensionable - overtime	LOA #9 - 1
- Rates	Appendix A
- Return from military leave	P. 10 - 10
- Shift premiums	P. 15 - 2
- Union leaves	P. 18 - 4
- When tardy	P. 15 - 1
Waiver - Management Rights	P. 1 - 9
Waiver of claims after release by NMB	P. 1 - 9
Warranty work - contracting out	P. 1 - 2
Wash up time prior to lunch	P. 21 - 1
Wear and tear - uniform item replacement	P. 21 - 4
Weather - emergency	P. 2 - 3
Weld Technician - experience requirements	P. 3 - 7

## Index to Technicians Agreement

Welder - Technician Classification	P. 3 - 2
Withdrawal - preferential bid	P. 5 - 2
Witness - release from duty - arbitration	P. 20 - 2
Witness production - System Boards	LOA #13 - 1
Witness service	P. 10 - 4
Witness service - unpaid, except on behalf of Company	P. 10 - 4
Witnesses - compensation/expenses in arbitrations	P. 20 - 1
Witnesses - notice in discharge cases	LOA #13 - 1
Witnesses - retaliation prohibited	P. 20 - 2
Witnesses - summons by System Board	P. 19 - 3,4,5
Witnesses - System Board	LOA #13 - 1
Witnesses - travel to/from arbitrations	P. 20 - 2
Work - performing at acquired/new repair station	P. 1 - 3
Work area - bid area	P. 2 - 2
Work Area - definition	P. 2 - 2
Work Area - in bid area	P. 3 - 4
Work Area - overtime callout	LOA #7 - 1
Work Areas - bidding	P. 7-4
Work Areas - transfer between	LOA #7 - 2
Work Areas - working in a variety of work areas	LOA #10 - 1
Work areas in a Bid Area	P. 7-4
Work customarily performed in/out - contracting out	P. 1 - 2
Work Day - definition	P. 2 - 2
Work in Higher Craft - Cleaners	P. 3 - 4
Work in lower craft	P. 3 - 1
Work stoppages	P. 1 - 9
Work transfer to - procedures for following	P. 6 - 2
Work Week - definition	P. 2 - 1
Work Week - definition	P. 7 - 1
Worker's Compensation Temporary Disability Pay - definition	P. 11 - 1
Working conditions - in acquisition/transfer transaction	P. 1 - 5
Working conditions - purpose of Agreement	P. 1 - 1
Working in lower classification - no change	LOA #16 - 1
Workload reductions - classic heavy check lines discontinued	LOA #6 - 1

## **Index to Technicians Agreement**

---

Written permission for absence

P. 10 - 1

---

### **NOTE:**

**This Index has been added to the collective bargaining agreement solely to provide convenient references. It is not part of the parties' Agreement, and is not intended to add to or interpret the Agreement, which is contained in the language of the CBA itself.**